

Palisades Charter High School

Board Meeting

Date and Time

Tuesday September 19, 2023 at 5:00 PM PDT

Location

Gilbert Hall, Palisades Charter High School 15777 Bowdoin Street, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY: Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board of Palisades Charter High School may request assistance by contacting the Main Office at (310) 230-6623 at least 24 hours in advance.

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:

Supporting documentation is available at the Main Office of the School, located at 15777 Bowdoin Street, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272, (Tel: 310- 230-6623) and may also be accessible on the PCHS website at http://palihigh.org/boardrecords.aspx.

ALL TIMES ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY:

Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be changed without prior notice. All items may be heard in a different order than listed on the agenda.

Agenda

Purpose Presenter Time

I. Opening Items 5:00 PM

Opening Items

A. Call the Meeting to Order Sara Margiotta

B. Record Attendance and Guests 2 m

C. Public Comment 30 m

"Public Comment" is available to all audience members who wish to speak on any agenda item or under the general category of "Public Comment." "Public Comment" is set aside for members of the audience to raise issues that are not specifically on the agenda. However, due to public meeting laws, the Board can only listen to your issue, not respond or take action. These presentations are limited to two (2) minutes, per person. A member of the public who requires the use of a translator, in order to receive the same opportunity as others to directly address the Board, shall have twice the allotted time to speak, and the total allocated time shall be appropriately increased as well. Govern Code § 54954.3(b)(2).

Google Form Public Comment Procedure: A Google form is available 24 hours prior to the meeting for Public Comment. Please refer to the Dewey Dolphin email or copy/paste this link https://forms.gle/kSsxkvL6T9GgXpdEA. Your comment will be read aloud by the Board Vice Chair. Public comments submitted through the Google form will be read after the public comments presented live at the meeting. General public comments not read after 60 minutes will be included in the meeting minutes. Due to public meeting laws, the Board can only listen to your comment, not respond or take action. Comments are limited to two (2) minutes, per person and one cannot cede their time to another. A member of the public who requires the use of a translator, in order to receive the same opportunity as others to directly address the Board, shall have twice the allotted time to speak, and the total allocated time shall be appropriately increased as well. Govern Code § 54954.3(b)(2).

D. Approve Minutes Approve Sara Margiotta 2 m Minutes

Approve minutes for Board of Trustees Annual Goal Setting Retreat on September 9, 2023

E. Approve Minutes Approve Sara Margiotta 2 m

Minutes

Approve minutes for Board Meeting on August 22, 2023

			Purpose	Presenter	Time
II.	Org	ganizational Reports			5:36 PM
	A.	Student Report	FYI	Rustin Kharrazi	5 m
	В.	Parent Report	FYI	Melissa Schilling, Saken Sherkhanov, Kristina Irwin	5 m
	C.	Represented Classified Staff Report	FYI	Andrew Paris	5 m
	D.	Unrepresented Classified Staff Report	FYI	Karen Ellis	5 m
	E.	Faculty Report	FYI	Maggie Nance, David Pickard, Tyler Farrell	5 m
	F.	Human Resources Director (HR) Report	Vote	Dr. Martha Monahan	5 m
		"To approve Local Assignment Option for certificated employees to work outside of their primary credential area."			
	G.	Director of Operations Report	FYI	Don Parcell	5 m
	Н.	Admin. Safety and Security Team	FYI	Brooke King	5 m
	l.	Director of Development Report	FYI	Mike Rawson	5 m
	J.	Chief Business Officer (CBO) Report	FYI	Juan Pablo Herrera	5 m
	K.	Executive Director/Principal (EDP) Report	FYI	Dr. Pam Magee	5 m
III.	Во	Board Committees (Stakeholder Board Level Committees)			6:31 PM
	A.	Academic Accountability Committee Update	FYI	David Pickard IV	5 m
	В.	Budget & Finance Committee Update	FYI	Sara Margiotta	5 m
	C.	Election Committee Update	FYI	David Pickard IV	5 m
	D.	Charter Committee Update	FYI	Sara Margiotta	5 m
IV.	Во	ard Committees (Board Members Only)			6:51 PM
	A.	Board Members Only- Committee Updates	FYI	Various	5 m

• Grade Appeal Committee

		Survey Committee	Purpose	Presenter	Time
V.	Academic Excellence				
	A.	Back to School Night Recap	FYI	Dr. Pam Magee	5 m
	В.	Acellus Contract Update	FYI	Tammie Wilson	5 m
VI.	PE	SPU Sunshine Proposal			7:06 PM
	A.	PESPU Sunshine Proposal	Vote	Dr. Martha Monahan	5 m
	В.	PCHS Sunshine Proposal	Vote	Dr. Martha Monahan	5 m
VII.	Fin	ance			7:16 PM
	A.	2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Report	Vote	Juan Pablo Herrera	5 m
		"To approve the 2022-2023 Unaudited Actuals Re	eport."		
	B.	2023-24 Budget Update	FYI	Juan Pablo Herrera	5 m
	C.	2021-22 Actuarial Valuation	Vote	Juan Pablo Herrera	5 m
		"To approve the 2021-2022 Actuarial Valuation."			
	D.	2021-22 Form 990 / Tax Return	Vote	Juan Pablo Herrera	5 m
		"To approve the 2021-2022 Form 990 and the Ta	x Return."		
	E.	2023-24 EPA Budget	Vote	Juan Pablo Herrera	5 m
		"To approve the 2023-2024 EPA Budget."			
	F.	Certificated Substitute Pay Increase	Vote	Dr. Martha Monahan	5 m
		"To approve the proposed certificated substitute pay rate increase. The daily rate shall be \$35.4555 per hour. The Long Term Rate shall be \$47.8488 per hour."			
	G.	Salary Schedule Reclassification	Vote	Dr. Martha Monahan	5 m
	"To approve the salary schedule reclassification. One existing campus aide position will reclassify into a campus security lead position."				

			Purpose	Presenter	Time	
VIII.	Gov	vernance			7:51 PM	
	A.	BOT Goal Setting Retreat (Recap)	FYI	Sara Margiotta	5 m	
IX.	Cor	nsent Agenda: Finance Items			7:56 PM	
	A.	School Organized Conferences/Trips	Vote	Sara Margiotta	5 m	
		October 27-October 29 Council Campgrou Supervising Teacher: Maggie Nance	nd - Angelus Oa	iks, CA		
X.	Nev	v Business / Announcements			8:01 PM	
	A.	Announcements / New Business	FYI	Sara Margiotta	1 m	
	• Date of the next regular Board Meeting: Tuesday, October 17, 2023 at 5:00pm					
	В.	Announce items for closed session, if any.	FYI	Sara Margiotta	1 m	
XI.	Clo	Closed Session			8:03 PM	
	A.	Conference with Legal Counsel - Anticipated Litigation	Vote		5 m	
	 Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to paragraph (2) or (3) of subdivision (d) of Government Code Section 54956.9: (one potential cases) 					
	B.	Employee complaint/Assignment/Discipline/Dismissal/Release	Vote se	Dr. Martha Monahan	5 m	
		• (Govt. Code section 54957) (Education Code section 44929.21)				
	C.	Potential Litigation	Vote		5 m	
	 Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to paragraph (2) or (3) of subdivision (d) of Government Code section 54956.9 					

			Purpose	Presenter	Time
XII.	Ор	en Session			8:18 PM
	A.	Return to Open Session	FYI	Sara Margiotta	1 m
	В.	Report Out on Action Taken In Closed Session, If Any.	FYI	Sara Margiotta	1 m
XIII.	Clo	esing Items			8:20 PM
	A.	Adjourn Meeting	FYI	Sara Margiotta	1 m

Coversheet

Approve Minutes

Section:I. Opening ItemsItem:D. Approve MinutesPurpose:Approve Minutes

Submitted by: Related Material:

Minutes for Board of Trustees Annual Goal Setting Retreat on September 9, 2023



Palisades Charter High School

Minutes

Board of Trustees Annual Goal Setting Retreat

Date and Time

Saturday September 9, 2023 at 10:00 AM

Location

The Swarthmore Room 15225 Palisades Village Lane Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY:

Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board of Palisades Charter High School may request assistance by contacting the Main Office at (310) 230-6623 at least 24 hours in advance.

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:

Supporting documentation is available at the Main Office of the School, located at 15777 Bowdoin Street, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272, (Tel: 310- 230-6623) and may also be accessible on the PCHS website at http://palihigh.org/boardrecords.aspx.

ALL TIMES ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY:

Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be changed without prior notice. All items may be heard in a different order than listed on the agenda.

DIAL-IN NUMBER: (605) 475-5900. ACCESS CODE: 660-0134

Please note that the conference dial-in number above is only active when a Board Trustee has indicated they will calling from an off-site location to participate.

Trustees Present

David Pickard IV, Karen Ellis, Kiumars Arzani, Kristina Irwin, Maggie Nance, Rustin Kharrazi, Saken Sherkhanov, Sara Margiotta, Tyler Farrell

Trustees Absent

Andrew Paris, Melissa Schilling, Robert Rene

Ex Officio Members Present

Dr. Pam Magee, Juan Pablo Herrera

Non Voting Members Present

Dr. Pam Magee, Juan Pablo Herrera

Guests Present

Martha Monahan

I. Opening Items

A. Call the Meeting to Order

Sara Margiotta called a meeting of the board of trustees of Palisades Charter High School to order on Saturday Sep 9, 2023 at 10:13 AM.

B. Record Attendance and Guests

C. Public Comment

Milo Drake: I am here from Transgender Awareness Club and I want to express concern over the restrooms at Pali High and a need for more single-cell restrooms for students. We want to do more education and awareness towards transgender students. We would also like to establish complaint forms for the deans for when there are prejudice incidents towards other students.

Olivia Zaidel: I am here to share ASU's goals for this year. We want to raise awareness to Asian voices and Asian hate that may happen on campus. The discrimination of AAPI individuals has been brought up in our meetings this year and we would like to work towards educating the community on Asian lives and individuals.

Emma Nakaoka: Another large goal of ours is to address mental health and bring more resources to help students. Focus on racial discrimination through mental health

resources. We would like to engage more in cultural education, as well as get faculty more involved. Filipino heritage month is coming up and we would like to plan more events to celebrate AAPI heritage.

D. Welcome and Introductions (Ice Breaker)

Sara Margiotta: What is your connection to Pali high and tell us what your worst job was and why?

II. Review 2022-2023 Schoolwide Goals

A. Breakout Group(s) Session

Dr. Pam Magee presented the 2021-2023 PCHS Schoolwide Goals and guiding documents:

LCAP Goals (2021-2024) Local Control Accountability Plan/Learning Continuity & Attendance Plan

- 1. Increased Proficiency & Academic Achievement
- 2. Prepare graduates for post-secondary experiences
- 3. Safe & Positive School Environment
- 4. Modernization (Facilities, technology, clean energy)

WASC Goals (2017-2023) Western Association of Schools and Colleges

- 1. Academic growth Narrow the education opportunity gap
- 2. Diverse and personalized professional development
- 3. Communication and Data Develop a system of centralized, expedient, external and internal data collection, analysis, and distribution
- 4. Positive and equitable climate
- 5. Subsidize transportation for PCHS families who can least afford it, and provide alternative transportation options in order to sustain PCHS' diversity
- 6. Expand and continuously improve PCHS' systemic student support
- 7. Maintenance/Facilities PCHS will continue to work with LAUSD to maintain a clean facility in good repair (space and aging infrastructure)

Charter Authorization (2020-2025 extended 2026) and Annual LAUSD Charter School Division Compliance Review

- 1. Governance
- 2. Student Achievement

- 3. Organizational Management, Programs, and Operations
- 4. Fiscal Operations

III. Update Long Term Schoolwide Goals (through 2026)

A. Breakout Group(s) Session

Academic Achievement:

PCHS will continue to provide rigorous relevant curriculum meeting the needs of diverse learners

- Evaluate means to expand the number of course options for students.
- Expand and communicate the benefits and processes of dual enrollment and CTE pathways.
- Expand academic intervention access and availability.
- Increase UC Honors courses
- Study sessions/tutors

Diversity, Equity, Climate:

Social

- 3 C's form adjustments, anonymity, outline specific issues.
- Expand groups and make accessible, food budget for social/cultural groups.
- Social media presence emphasized.

Academic

- Field trips included in budget for social/cultural groups.
- Incorporating education in Pali Periods (diversity).
- Guest speakers

Resources

- Stand against hate form
- Single stall restrooms
- Pali Period, educating school and is mandatory for whole campus.
- Newsletter to get parents Involved.
- Transportation
- Big blue bus
- Informing frosh
- Culture chats

Communication:

Working

- Announcements
- Leadership Show
- Parent Square

What's Next

- Student newsletter
- Updated website on student life and other
- Parent square, information meeting/Zoom, family involvement

Budget/Development:

- Be sure to focus on LCAP plan and is student centered.
- Refine budgeting process
- Developing and cultivating relationships/fundraising with local businesses.
- Identifying a vision for the school and allocating monies to carry out that vision.

Student Socio-emotional Well-Being:

- PCHS will foster and cultivate a community mindful of socio-emotional wellness inside and outside the classroom.
- PCHS will explore opportunities and bring awareness to mental health, stress-management, and consequences-free assistance.
- Within the first month of each semester, an intervention will be held to communicate socio-emotional support resources to students and encourage development of relationships and with mental health and counseling teams.
- Parent education on mental health support for students.

IV. New Business / Announcements

A. Announcements / New Business

- The date of the next board meeting is Tuesday, September 19th, 2023.
- B. Announce items for closed session, if any.

V. Closing Items

A. Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 12:54 PM.

Respectfully Submitted, David Pickard IV

Coversheet

Approve Minutes

Section:
Item:
Item:
E. Approve Minutes
Purpose:
Approve Minutes

Submitted by:

Related Material: Minutes for Board Meeting on August 22, 2023



Palisades Charter High School

Minutes

Board Meeting

Date and Time

Tuesday August 22, 2023 at 5:00 PM

Location

Gilbert Hall, Palisades Charter High School 15777 Bowdoin Street, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY:

Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board of Palisades Charter High School may request assistance by contacting the Main Office at (310) 230-6623 at least 24 hours in advance.

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:

Supporting documentation is available at the Main Office of the School, located at 15777 Bowdoin Street, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272, (Tel: 310- 230-6623) and may also be accessible on the PCHS website at http://palihigh.org/boardrecords.aspx.

ALL TIMES ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY: Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be changed without prior notice. All items may be heard in a different order than listed on the agenda.

Trustees Present

Andrew Paris, David Pickard IV, Karen Ellis, Kiumars Arzani, Kristina Irwin, Maggie Nance, Melissa Schilling, Rustin Kharrazi, Saken Sherkhanov, Sara Margiotta (remote), Tyler Farrell

Trustees Absent

Robert Rene

Ex Officio Members Present

Dr. Pam Magee, Juan Pablo Herrera

Non Voting Members Present

Dr. Pam Magee, Juan Pablo Herrera

Guests Present

Jeff Roepel, Martha Monahan

I. Opening Items

A. Call the Meeting to Order

Maggie Nance called a meeting of the board of trustees of Palisades Charter High School to order on Tuesday Aug 22, 2023 at 5:07 PM.

B. Record Attendance and Guests

C. Public Comment

Destiny Williams: I'm concerned about our continued use of Acellus, as the California Department of Education sent a letter to all schools (https://www.cde.ca.gov/nr/el/le/yr20ltr0921.asp) noting:

"Acellus lessons may contain highly inappropriate content and may not meet state legal requirements surrounding instructional materials.

Examples of objectionable content brought to our attention include:

Racist depictions of Black Americans.

At least one question that perpetuates Islamophobic stereotypes.

A lesson that uses words and images associated with a firearm."

The racist depictions of Black Americans included photos of a single black mother and her child, and then a white mother and father and their child, with the question, "Which is a family?" The answer was the white family rather than the black family. There was a slide noting how important slavery was to the economy. There was a depiction of Harriet Tubman as a thief due to her rescue missions to save slaves. There was a lesson where the teacher pulled out a gun and noted "G is for Gun." There was a multiple choice

answer about terrorist group names including "Towelban." These were not simply mistakes, rather a full systemic racist program developed by a cult leader, Roger Billings, who created his own school to give himself and others honorary doctorates to act as developers of educational content.

Why do we continue to support this organization?

Anonymous: I am the parent of a current Pali High student. I object to the use of a new program, e-Hallpass, due to its privacy implications. This program is offered by Securly, Inc., doing business as Eduspire Solutions. Eduspire's privacy policy states they collect a lot of information about students, not just location information. I do not consent to having my student tracked. I do not consent to the collection of additional data about my student.

According to Eduspire's privacy policy, in addition to collecting students' geolocation information, Eduspire also collects mobile device ID, device name and model, and collects student data through cookies, web beacons, and other technologies: information regarding a student's personal computing device, browser type, browser language, operating system, Internet Protocol ("IP") address, and the actions a student or user takes while using the Services including while online (such as the web pages viewed or blocked, the length of time a student visited a website, links clicked, and messages sent or posted). Eduspire also collects students' Social Networking Site activity including students' public and private posts on Social Networking Sites and other messaging activity. The company also stores social networking activity with other student information. Eduspire specifically states they use this information to track students' online activities, including the information a student distributes, displays, or shares. The company also collects information about parents.

Per Eduspire's privacy policy of deleting student information at the direction of the school, what is Pali High's deletion policy/schedule?

Securly's privacy policy does not match Eduspire's privacy policy. Which privacy policy will govern?

EdSurge reported in March 2022 (https://www.edsurge.com/news/2022-03-25-the-school-hall-pass-is-going-digital-is-that-a-good-thing) various privacy concerns. A senior fellow at Sesame Workshop questioned, "once we start tracking kids throughout their day, is there already in place specific guidelines for what is considered worthy of disciplinary action and what is not?" She worried that absent clear guidelines, the new data could be used to unfairly target students based on the biases of officials. "For the most vulnerable populations in schools, what are the unintended consequences? Are there usual adolescent things that teens engage in that are now going to be penalized [more harshly]?"

Vice reported in August 2022 (https://www.vice.com/en/article/dy73n7/ehallpass-1000-thousand-schools-monitor-bathroom) that e-Hallpass's system of monitoring resembles the monitoring that Amazon conducts on its workers, which tracks for how long its staff goes to the toilet, and is used to penalize workers for "time off task." The use of these automated tools have led to increased surveillance of students in schools, and employees in places of work. A director of a cybersecurity non-profit was quoted as saying that, "While the problems they purport to solve are real, they also introduce other risks to students - including the risks of spurious accusations and targeted harassment by school officials and law enforcement." Further, "the increased scrutiny offered by surveillance tools has been shown to be disproportionately targeted against minorities, recent immigrants, LGBTQ kids, and other marginalized groups." (This potential disproportionate targeting is also concerning because Eduspire's team members do not appear to have a single minority represented, see: https://eduspiresolutions.org/about/. Securly's leadership team seems to suffer from the same problem of lack of representation, see: https://www.securly.com/about-us.)

The National Cybersecurity Alliance has specifically reported that data privacy for the LGBTQ+ community is vitally important, see: https://staysafeonline.org/online-safety-privacy-basics/data-privacy-crucial-lgbt-community/. "A privacy data breach that exposes someone's sexual orientation can have far-reaching effects, including the loss of employment, loss of familial relationships and friendships and even the potential for physical harm or death." The NCA goes on to state that, "Coupled with the heightened risks that LGBT individuals face from a data privacy breach is the fact that LGBT community members tend to be earlier adopters and heavier users of the internet and online services than their heterosexual counterparts." LGBT individuals may have heightened risk because "...the internet is often the first tentative step for seeking both information and community."

Data breaches are common. In fact, LAUSD reported in February 2023 that approximately 2,000 student assessment records were posted on the dark web, see: https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2023-02-22/lausd-cyber-attack-includes-at-least-2-000-student-records. This article also reported a data breach in Long Beach Unified involving at least 130,000 student names.

Not only do students, especially LGBTQ+ students, have to worry about potential data breaches, but also direct monitoring from school officials about their bathroom use and other data collected by e-Hallpass. In addition, Eduspire states they may disclose student information to comply with the law, a judicial proceeding, court order, subpoena, or other legal process, further putting LGBTQ+ and other students at risk.

Overall, I find this program to be intrusive and an invasion of students' privacy. I object to this surveillance of my student. I encourage Pali High to not implement this technology.

D.

Approve Minutes

Melissa Schilling made a motion to approve the minutes from Board Meeting on 06-20-23

Sara Margiotta seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

Sara Margiotta Aye Robert Rene Absent Andrew Paris Aye Maggie Nance Aye Kristina Irwin Aye Tyler Farrell Aye Kiumars Arzani Aye Rustin Kharrazi Aye David Pickard IV Aye Melissa Schilling Aye Saken Sherkhanov Aye Karen Ellis Aye

E. Approve Minutes

Maggie Nance made a motion to approve the minutes from Board Meeting (Budget) on 06-06-23.

Melissa Schilling seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

Melissa Schilling Aye Karen Ellis Aye Kristina Irwin Aye **Andrew Paris** Aye Maggie Nance Aye Tyler Farrell Aye Rustin Kharrazi Aye Sara Margiotta Aye David Pickard IV Aye Saken Sherkhanov Abstain Kiumars Arzani Aye Robert Rene Absent

II. Organizational Reports

A. Student Report

Rustin Kharrazi:

- First football game last Friday, very successful.
- Back to School Spirit week coming up
- Preparations for Homecoming game and dance
- Excited to share ideas from ASB class with Board

B. Parent Report

Melissa Schilling, Saken Sherkhanov, Kristina Irwin: Nothing to report at this time.

C. Represented Classified Staff Report

Andy Paris: Nothing to report at this time.

D. Unrepresented Classified Staff Report

Karen Ellis: Nothing to report at this time.

E. Faculty Report

David Pickard IV: Report stands as submitted.

F. Human Resources Director (HR) Report

Dr. Martha Monahan: Report stands as submitted.

G. Director of Operations Report

Don Parcell: Report stands as submitted.

H. Admin. Safety and Security Team

Don Parcell: Working on Pali Period safety drill for next week.

I. Director of Development Report

Nothing to report at this time.

J. Chief Business Officer (CBO) Report

Juan Pablo Herrera: Report stands as submitted.

- 2022-2023 budget, ending with a positive budget and the school is in great financial health.

K. Executive Director/Principal (EDP) Report

Dr. Pam Magee: Report stands as submitted.

- A lot of work over the summer and hope everyone gets a chance to review the EDP report.

- Back to School Night coming up on September 14th.
- A lot of discussion about Acellus and we are working to identify alternatives. We have students that are currently in the middle of courses are looking into new contracts moving forward.
- Working with Pali Academy Director to ensure mental health supports are in place.

Maggie Nance: Have you heard anything from the LAUSD board meeting about our fence?

Dr. Pam Magee: We are waiting to hear whether they will pass the fence proposal.

Maggie Nance: We had discussed last year about keeping Acellus for the entire academic year. Is that still happening?

Dr. Pam Magee: There have been changes and it is something we are looking at as an institution. We are leaning more toward UC Scout as an online learning platform.

III. Board Committees (Stakeholder Board Level Committees)

A. Academic Accountability Committee Update

David Pickard IV: Nothing to report at this time.

B. Budget & Finance Committee Update

Sara Margiotta: Nothing to report at this time.

C. Election Committee Update

David Pickard IV: Nothing to report at this time.

D. Charter Committee Update

Sara Margiotta: Nothing to report at this time.

IV. Board Committees (Board Members Only)

A. Board Members Only- Committee Updates

Grade Appeal Committee: Nothing to report at this time.

Survey Committee: Nothing to report at this time.

V. Academic Excellence

A. Attendance/Admissions Administrator Update

Dr. Pam Magee: Revised position has been posted in the materials and we have been looking at all of our administrative positions to ensure there is an equitable distribution of duties. Dr. Amy Onyendu has taken a principal position in Santa Monica/Malibu Unified School District and we are restructuring and will be posting the job soon.

VI. Athletic Update

A. Football Game Physician Contract

Dr. Pam Magee: We have an approved contract for the next 4 years and do not need to vote on an agreement.

VII. UTLA Tentative Agreement

A. UTLA Tentative Agreement

Dr. Martha Monahan: I am pleased to announce that we bargained throughout the summer and have a tentative agreement to present, which can be found in the board materials (pg. 53).

Melissa Schilling made a motion to approve the Tentative Agreement executed by and between Palisades Charter High School and United Teachers Los Angeles-Palisades Charter High School, from July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2026 as presented. Sara Margiotta seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

Robert Rene Absent Melissa Schilling Aye Kiumars Arzani Aye Saken Sherkhanov Aye Kristina Irwin Aye Andrew Paris Abstain Rustin Kharrazi Aye Maggie Nance Abstain David Pickard IV Abstain Tyler Farrell Abstain Karen Ellis Aye Sara Margiotta Aye

VIII. Finance

A. 2023-2024 Budget Update

Juan Pablo Herrera: Brief updated budget was presented, which can be found in the board materials.

More updates coming at September board meeting.

Maggie Nance: DoF projected COLA is what future raises are based on, is that correct?

Juan Pablo Herrera: Yes, the contract stipulates that salary increases are based on COLA minus 1%.

B. Discussion Regarding Substitute Pay

Dr. Martha Monahan: This is something we have discussed last year and many times after. Our sub rate is lower than surrounding school districts. We have hired more substitute teachers, but want to be sure our pay rate is competitive. The next step is bringing the proposal to budget and finance committee.

IX. Governance

A. LAUSD CSD Annual Review

Dr. Pam Magee presented the LAUSD Charter School Division Annual Review, which can be found in the board materials.

Juan Pablo Herrera: We received at score of 2 out of 4 on fiscal operations. We have received quality feedback and are working to improve our fiscal operations. Overall, we are in a significantly improved position of financial health. There was much positive feedback, but we do have opportunities for improvement as a school and are working towards implementing these goals.

B. Election of Board Officer - Board Chair

Maggie Nance nominates Sara Margiotta as PCHS Board Chair

- Sara Margiotta accepts the nomination

Maggie Nance made a motion to approve Sara Margiotta as PCHS Board of Trustees Chair for the 2023-2024 year.

Andrew Paris seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

Sara Margiotta Aye Kiumars Arzani Aye Andrew Paris Aye Saken Sherkhanov Aye Tyler Farrell Aye Rustin Kharrazi Aye Robert Rene Absent Melissa Schilling Aye Maggie Nance Aye Karen Ellis Abstain

Roll Call

Kristina Irwin Aye
David Pickard IV Aye

C. Election of Board Officer - Board Vice Chair

Melissa Schilling nominates Maggie Nance as PCHS Board Vice-Chair

- Maggie Nance accepts the nomination.

Melissa Schilling made a motion to approve Maggie Nance as PCHS Board of Trustees Vice-Chair for the 2023-2024 year.

Andrew Paris seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

Rustin Kharrazi Aye Robert Rene Absent Maggie Nance Aye Melissa Schilling Aye Karen Ellis Aye **Andrew Paris** Aye Kiumars Arzani Aye Tyler Farrell Aye David Pickard IV Aye Saken Sherkhanov Aye Sara Margiotta Aye Kristina Irwin Aye

D. Election of Board Officer - Board Secretary

Maggie Nance nominates David Pickard IV as PCHS Board Recording Secretary

- David Pickard IV accepts the nomination.

Melissa Schilling made a motion to approve David Pickard IV as PCHS Board of Trustees Recording Secretary for the 2023-2024 year.

Andrew Paris seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

Tyler Farrell Aye Saken Sherkhanov Aye Rustin Kharrazi Aye Kristina Irwin Aye Kiumars Arzani Aye **Andrew Paris** Aye David Pickard IV Aye Melissa Schilling Aye Sara Margiotta Aye

Roll Call

Karen Ellis Aye

Maggie Nance Aye

Robert Rene Absent

X. Consent Agenda: Finance Items

A. School Organized Conferences/Trips

Maggie Nance made a motion to approve the following school organized conferences/trips: - Attendee: Karen Ellis | September 20-September 23 | National Association of College Admission Counseling (NACA), Baltimore, MD. - Attendee: Chelsay Showers | February 14-February 17 | National Association of Psychology Convention, New Orleans, LA - Attendee: Guadalupe Gutierrez | February 14-February 17 | National Association of Psychology Convention, New Orleans, LA. Kiumars Arzani seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

Andrew Paris Aye Rustin Kharrazi Aye Saken Sherkhanov Aye Karen Ellis Abstain Sara Margiotta Aye Tyler Farrell Aye David Pickard IV Aye Melissa Schilling Aye Kristina Irwin Aye Robert Rene Absent Maggie Nance Aye Kiumars Arzani Aye

XI. New Business / Announcements

A. Announcements / New Business

- Date of the Annual Goal Setting Retreat: Saturday, September 9, 2023 at 10:00am
- Date of the next regular Board Meeting: Tuesday, September 19, 2023 at 5:00pm

B. Announce items for closed session, if any.

XII. Closing Items

A. Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 6:29 PM.

Respectfully Submitted, David Pickard IV

Documents used during the meeting

- Faculty Board Report 08_22_2023.pdf
- Human Resources Board Report 08_22_2023.pdf
- Operations Board Report 08_22_2023.pdf
- Development Board Report 8_22_2023.pdf
- CBO Board Report 08_22_2023.pdf
- EDP Board Report 08_22_2023.pdf
- AP Admissions and Attendance.pdf
- Tentative Agreement (2023 Successor Agreement) (Signed).pdf
- 2023-24 Budget Update.pdf
- PALIHS 8798 Annual Performance-Based Oversight Visit Report 2022-2023.pdf
- Conference_Travel Request.pdf

Coversheet

Human Resources Director (HR) Report

Section: II. Organizational Reports

Item: F. Human Resources Director (HR) Report

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: Board Motion - Local Authorization 09_19_2023.pdf

HR Board Report 09_19_2023.pdf



DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES

COVER SHEET FOR LOCAL ASSIGNMENT OPTIONS

SEPTEMBER 19, 2023

TOPIC/ AGENDA ITEM:

Authorization of Local Assignment Options for employees who are working outside of their primary credential area.

PERSONNEL INVOLVED:

Seven PCHS Certificated Staff Members

ISSUES INVOLVED/FISCAL IMPLICATIONS (IF ANY):

Education Code (EC) and Title 5 Regulations (T5) provide local educational agencies (LEAs) with educator assignment options that can be used when an LEA is unable to assign a certificated employee with the appropriate credential. These options, known as Local Assignment Options (LAOs), allow flexibility at the local level and are used solely at the discretion of the LEA. governing board approval is required annually. This is intended to guarantee transparency in assignments, as board agendas are public and accessible to parents and stakeholder groups.

IMPACT ON SCHOOL MISSION, VISION OR GOALS, (IF ANY):

The action requested of the Board today will allow PCHS to maintain compliance with California Statewide Assignment Accountability System (CalSAAS) requirements.

OPTIONS OR SOLUTIONS:

The expectation is that the board approve the Local Assignment Option for the following certificated employees:

Christopher Laterzo Amir Osterweil Meike Paniza Jesus Adam Licea David Suarez Crystal Storey Mairghread Nance

DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES' RECOMMENDATION:

The Director of Human Resources recommends that the Board approve the recommendation.

RECOMMENDED MOTION:

"To approve Local Assignment Option for certificated employees to work outside of their primary credential area."

Martha Monahan, Ed.D.

Director of Human Resources

Powered by BoardOnTrack



Human Resources Report Board of Trustees Meeting September 19, 2023

Substitute Pay Increase Recommendation

To attract the highest quality teachers for our students, PCHS administration and UTLA/PCHS recommend increasing the hourly rate for certificated substitutes to align with the LAUSD pay rate. This recommendation will be made to the next meeting of the Budget and Finance Committee.

	<u>PCHS</u>	<u>LAUSD</u>
Daily Rate	\$31.00	\$35.45554
Long Term Rate	\$39.33	\$47.84876

The estimated annual impact (2023-24) is \$75,506. This assumes we retain the same quantity of certificated substitute teachers.

Please note, it is difficult to estimate the impact because our substitute expenses have significantly varied over the past 4 years. Additional detail is included in the Board packet under this agenda item.



CTC Declaration of Need

Education Code (EC) and Title 5 Regulations (T5) provide local educational agencies (LEAs) with educator assignment options that can be used when an LEA is unable to assign a certificated employee with the appropriate credential. These options, known as Local Assignment Options (LAOs), allow flexibility at the local level and are used solely at the discretion of the LEA.

governing board approval is required annually. This is intended to guarantee transparency in assignments, as board agendas are public and accessible to parents and stakeholder groups.

Local Assignment Approval is recommended for the following credentialed employees who work outside their primary credential area:

Christopher Laterzo holds an Educational Specialist credential and has completed coursework through Los Angeles County of Education (LACOE) to teach Tier I and Tier II math. This certification requires annual approval from the Governance Board.

Meike Paniza holds a Career Technical Education (CTE) credential in Arts, Media and Entertainment, Business and Finance, as well as Marketing, Sales and Service. She is working toward her English Learners Authorization (ELA). This authorization should be completed by the end of the 2023-2024 school year.

David Suarez has a single subject Social Science credential and is working toward his Physical Education credential. This credential should be completed by the end of the 2023-2024 school year. Authorization is required to teach one period of Physical Education.

Mairghread Nance has a single subject credential in Spanish and is working toward her Physical Education credential. This credential should be completed by the end of the 2023-2024 school year. Authorization is required to teach one period of Physical Education.

Amir Osterweil has a single subject credential in Social Science and has served as a Tech Coach at Pali. He requires authorization to teach AP Computer Science.

Jesus Adam Licea holds a single subject credential in Physical Education. He has completed the requirements for a Preliminary Administrative credential and requires temporary authorization for the 2023-2024 school year as he completes his fifth year as a credentialed educator.

Crystal Storey holds an Educational Specialist credential and has passed the California Subject Examination for Teachers (CSET) for General Science. This certification requires annual approval from the Governance Board.

Collective Bargaining

PESPU: Consistent with the relevant provisions of the Educational Employment Relations Act (Government Code section 3540 et seq.), including Section 3547 of the Government Code, the Palisades Charter High School ("PCHS") sunshines the following initial proposals for re-opener negotiations with Palisades Educational Support Personnel United ("PESPU") relating to the parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA") that expired on June 30, 2022. Specifically, PCHS will propose modifications relating to the following items under the parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"):

Article 9 Hours and Overtime

Article 12 Wages and Salaries, Pay Allowances, Differentials and Special Salary Practices New article on reclassification

Reclassification

The purpose of this action is to approve the salary schedule reclassification for a classified position (PESPU). The recommendation is to reclassify an existing campus aide position into a campus security lead position. This will not add an additional employee, it will only reclassify an existing position.

Over the past few years, PCHS has utilized an interim campus security lead, who receives an additional stipend(s). The proposed salary would simply take the existing campus aid salary schedule, layer on the existing stipends, so that the position can now be formally Board approved.

The Budget & Finance committee approved this on October 10, 2022. It was presented to the Board later that month, but it was not on the agenda for a vote, so only a discussion took place. The PCHS administrative team is now bringing the same request through the process.

CBO estimates that the annual impact of the salary schedule reclassification is \$3,007 per year (excluding cost-of-living-adjustments or negotiated increases).

Human Resources Activity

New Hires

Nicole Montanez Certificated School Nurse Nadia Munninger Science Teacher (temp)

Charles Loving De Coster Paraprofessional

Resignations & Leaves

Briyanna Cox Paraprofessional

Closed Session

<u>Public Employee Discipline/Dismissal/Release, pursuant to Government Code Section</u> 54957:

None.

Respectfully Submitted, Martha Monahan, Ed.D. Director of Human Resources

Coversheet

Director of Operations Report

Section: II. Organizational Reports

Item: G. Director of Operations Report

Purpose: FY

Submitted by:

Related Material: Director of Operations Board Report 09_19_2023.pdf



Board of Trustees Meeting - Operations Report September 19, 2023

Permits & Setups:

- Permit Revenue for August: ~\$43,383
- Banners & Permits: Going very well and lots of ongoing interest/demand
- Filming With both WGA & SAG still on strike, there is minimal filming activity, but still some.
- Set-Ups/Events: Orientation, PD Days, Various Meetings, New Pali Family Breakfast, BTSN, etc.

MGAC/Pool:

- Sunday Hours (10am 2pm) open now through End of September
- Safety Coordination supporting After School Activities EAP and Lockdown training 9/13/2023
- Pool work including concrete repair, facility painting and underwater plaster work to be completed by 9/18/2023
- Pool Committee to form soon to review larger scale renovations coming down the road

Safety & Security:

- Last Safety Drill was 9/13 emphasizing Lockdown. Next up is 10/19 for Earthquake (Great Shakeout)
- Campus Safety Supplies are in place as needed
- Security operating as best we can. More guards/adults as needed, especial for Nutrition & Lunch

Transportation/Buses:

- All Transportation Programs (Regular Bus, Late Bus, Comp Bus, SPED, Public) operating as needed
- TAP Cards being given out upon request 800+ already distributed
- SPED needed another vehicle for Home-to-School Transportation. Additional costs given to Finance.

Information Technology:

- 1:1 Devices and Charging Stations all distributed. Feedback to date has been very positive
- Large volume of typical school-year start requests have been received/resolved
- Major Application support, as well as Faculty/Staff/Student support, ongoing
- Ongoing facilitation/support of several EdTech digital classroom resources to ensure all applications are accounted for, accessible/usable and can be supported by IT
- Working with our data management vendor extensively to support school needs

Facilities/Projects:

- Main Water shut off/on Station Pressure issues repaired.
- Window fans installed and set to exhaust at Cafeteria to help with ventilation.
- NEW Kiln Machine installed and electrical aspect upgraded as well.
- Gym Bleachers: 326 courtside seats replaced
- Gym HVAC Project almost done End of Oct
- Campus-Wide A/C Project A&E Kick-Off meeting recently conducted
- Common Area Modernization Design Contractor plans drafted Should be submit to LAUSD soon

Page 1 of 1 Operations Board Report

Coversheet

Director of Development Report

Section: II. Organizational Reports

Item: I. Director of Development Report

Purpose: FY

Submitted by:

Related Material: Director of Development Board Report 09_19_2023.pdf



Development Report Board of Trustees Meeting September 22, 2023

Report

date: 9/14/2023

TOTAL FUNDS RAISED TO		Prior			
DATE:	Fund	Report	YTD	Inc/Dec.	Budget
The PCHS Fund	General	\$0	\$100,605	\$100,605	\$500,000
PCHS Fund Pledges Outstanding	General	\$0	\$6,350		
Pali Alumni Fund	General	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL UNRESTRICED FUNDS RAISE	D	\$0	\$106,955	\$106,955	\$500,000
Post Donations/Bladges Book	General	ćo	\$1,700	¢1 700	0
Rest. Donations/Pledges - Recd	General	\$0 \$0	\$1,700 \$0	\$1,700 \$0	0
Rest. Donations/Pledges TOTAL RESTRICTED FUNDS RAISED	General	\$0 \$0		•	<u> </u>
			\$1,700	\$1,700	
TOTAL FUNDS RECEIVED		\$0	\$108,655	\$108,655	\$500,000
TOTAL EVENISES TO DATE.					
TOTAL EXPENSES TO DATE:			ćo		Ć1 000
Bacio Design			\$0 \$0		\$1,000
L.A. Press Printing American Direct		\$0		\$0	
Mail			\$2,669		\$6,900
Postage			\$2,009		\$600
Subscriptions			\$200		\$17,737
Credit Card service fees			\$524		\$7,500
Salaries & Benefits (Campus Unification/Development			\$19,253		\$88,906
Justice League	tion, bevelop	mene Dir,	Ψ13,233		700,300
Banner			\$300		\$200
Videography			\$0		\$0
Donor Bricks		\$0		\$1,500	
Donor Breakfast		\$0		\$0	
Donor Refund		\$0		\$0	
Pali High Booster Club (split donation)			\$0		\$750
New Parent Welcome Breakfast			\$2,720		\$2,400
TOTAL EXPENSES FOR UNRESTRICT	ED FUNDS		\$25,931	=	\$127,493

Page 1 of 2



TOTAL NET FUNDS \$82,724 \$372,507

Comments and Campaigns initiated to date:

- 1.) Joint Appeal with Booster Club sent 8//14/23
- 2.) New Parent Welcome Breakfast was held for 315 parents on 8/26/23
- 3.) PCHS Fund comparison: \$108,655 this year/\$123,362 last year. Best YTD was \$123,362
- 4.) PCHS Fund donor comparison: 70 this year/80 last year
- 5.) Back to School Night Campaign began on 9/11

Coversheet

Executive Director/Principal (EDP) Report

Section: II. Organizational Reports

Item: K. Executive Director/Principal (EDP) Report

Purpose: FY

Submitted by:

Related Material: EDP Board Report 09_19_2023.pdf

Pali Safety Brochure_PS_Page_1.pdf Pali Safety Brochure_PS_Page_2.pdf



Executive Director/Principal Report Board of Trustees Meeting September 19, 2023

Our mission: PCHS will empower our diverse student population to make positive contributions to the global community by dedicating our resources to ensure educational excellence, civic responsibility, and personal growth.

2023-2024 Schoolwide Goals

The PCHS Board of Trustees, administrators, and student representatives from Pali Ambassadors, ASB Leadership, and Justice League met on Saturday, September 9 to review and provide feedback on the schoolwide goals for the coming year. This annual exercise included a summary of the guiding plans that are currently in place including the Local Control and Accountability Plan/Learning Continuity and Attendance Plan (2021-2024), Western Association of Schools and Colleges Action Plan (2017-2023), LAUSD Charter Authorization (2020-2026), and Annual LAUSD Charter School Division Compliance Review. Each of these plans requires feedback from and vetting with educational partners (*See attached material*). PCHS has established a clear vision and focus in each of these plans by layering common goals. Each plan reinforces the others by addressing similar areas which include academic achievement, communication, diversity, budget/development, and socioemotional well-being. *Feedback provided on the schoolwide goals is included in the meeting materials*.

Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC) Accreditation

WASC coordinator Tyler Farrell, Monica Iannessa, and I met with the team lead of the school review. PCHS is currently gathering evidence and data for the Self-Study Report with on-going writing and editing to be ready to submit in February 2024. Educational partners can be part of this process by attending Long Term Strategic Planning Meetings scheduled the last Wednesday of each month via Zoom at 4pm. The next LTSP meeting is on September 27, 2023. Department Chairs and PLC leaders are providing input through Curriculum Council meetings with Professional Learning Communities and Small Learning Communities providing evidence from their PLC/SLC Notebooks. The WASC Committee visits the Pali High campus from March 18-20, 2024.

Attendance and Admissions Office Updates

PCHS has adjusted **application dates** to better support the admissions and enrollment process. Important Application Dates:

Monday, October 2, 2023 – Lotterease Applications Open | 8:00am

Monday, December 4, 2023 – Lotterease Applications Close | 4:00pm

Tuesday, December 5, 2023 – Late Applications Open | 8:00am

Monday, January 8, 2024 – Lottery Runs & Notifications of Acceptance/Waitlist

Wednesday, January 17, 2024 – Prospective Parent Night

Monday, January 22, 2024 – Deadline to Accept a Seat | 4:00pm



Monday, February 5, 2024 – Deadline to Complete Online Registration (OLR)

PCHS Fall Prospective Parent Tour Dates - Register on GoFan site

Monday, October 16, 2023 Friday, October 27, 2023 Wednesday, November 15, 2023 Tuesday, November 28, 2023

Back to School Night 2023

On Thursday, September 14, PCHS hosted Back to School Night. This was an information packed evening starting at 4:30pm when the Tech Genius Bar opened to assist parents with Infinite Campus and ParentSquare systems. Student clubs and parent organizations hosted food and merchandise sales. PTSA generously provided food for all staff members. Attendance Office staff assisted parents with Senior Lunch Pass applications. Parents followed their child's class schedule and heard engaging presentations from teachers. Unfortunately, eleven teachers were unable to attend due to illness or prior conflicts. Those teachers provided contact information and details on how to access information about their classes. Based on the participant count taken during 3rd period of the classroom rotations, approximately 2000 members of the Pali community attended.

National Hispanic American Heritage Month

September 15 to October 15 is **National Hispanic American Heritage Month**. PCHS Fuerza - LSU will join The Library of Congress and The Smithsonian among other nationally recognized public institutions to pay tribute to the generations of Hispanic Americans who have positively influenced and enriched our nation and society. Fuerza-LSU will be celebrating the month with different activities for the next four weeks.

Counseling and Guidance Department

Academic Counselors will be meeting with seniors starting the week of September 18 to review progress for graduation and A-G requirements.

Permanent Schedule Day is September 21.

Progress 1 grades are due September 28.

MOTION PASSED LAUSD Charter School Facility Upgrade Project scheduled for vote Tuesday, August 22, 2023 LAUSD Board of Education meeting

<u>Agenda Item:</u> Palisades Charter High School – Project to Provide Wrought Iron Fencing and Secure Entry System at the Front of the School

Board District 4 – Nick Melvoin

Project Background and Scope – This project is to provide new wrought iron fencing at the front of the school of approximately 600 linear feet long and eight feet high and replace approximately 2,000 linear feet of deteriorated chain-link fencing around the campus perimeter. The scope of work also includes providing a secure entry system at the main entrance on Bowdoin Street and



an accessible path of travel to the main office.

Project Budget – \$ 1,219,763

Project Schedule - Construction is anticipated to begin in Q1 2025 and conclude in Q3 2025.

School Safety Updates

- Safety Committee has reconvened for monthly meetings.
- Pali Period Lessons focused on safety (tentative schedule)

August 30 - Intro to Safety and Anonymous Reporting

September 13 - Safety Drill Lockdown Response

October 19 - The Great Shakeout Earthquake - Shelter in Place and Evacuation

November 15 - Safety Hold

December 6 - Social Media

January 24 - Earthquake evacuation/Airbourne Exposure

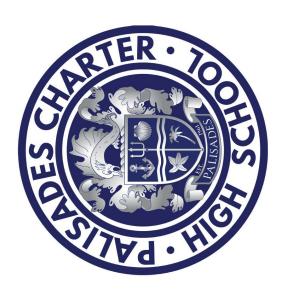
February 21 - Active Intruder/Run, Hide, Fight

March 20 - Earthquake evacuation/Airbourne Exposure

April 24 - Drill

May 1 - Mental Health

• Parent brochure created and shared through ParentSquare and at Back to School Night



INFORMATION **IMPORTANI**

Emergency Procedures: Parent/Guardian

school information and communications: Following a school emergency, parents, guardians are encouraged to monitor

- **ParentSquare**
- Text Message
- PCHS Website
- Social Media
- Phone Call
- Phone CallLocal News/Media Outlets

Please do not rush to your child's school. Phone lines and staff are needed for emergency response efforts.

Be Prepared for a School Emergency

- Ensure that your child's emergency contact information is accurate and current
 - emergency communication procedures. Be familiar with your PCHS school
- PCHS is committed to providing accurate and timely information in the event of an emergency.

In Case of a School Emergency

your child's school, but we encourage you Your first reaction may be to call or rush to to follow these tips:

- ▶ DO NOT call or rush to your child's school.
 - Phone lines and staff are needed for emergency response efforts.
- phone communications for safety reasons. students are discouraged from using cell DO NOT phone your child. Staff and
- Monitor official communication from PCHS ParentSquare, text message, school or public safety officials via calls and social media.
- Listen for information regarding reunification with your child
- Tune in to local TV/Radio stations for official school news alerts.

For more information:

- **€** @PaliHigh
- www.palihigh.org

PCHS EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR/PRINCIPAL pmagee@palihigh.org Dr. Pam Magee Contact:

High Schoo **Palisades** Charter

& GUARDIANS SAFETY GUIDE **FOR PARENTS**

SCHOOL SAFETY:

This guide will help offer steps you can take in the event of an emergency. PCHS is committed to providing a safe environment for students, staff, and visitors. We have a Schoolwide Emergency Response Plan and we have worked with national, state, and local safety officials such as Police, Fire, and Emergency Management to ensure our school is well prepared in the event of an emergency.

WHAT WE DO:

- PCHS has trained emergency response team members and offers safety training for all faculty and staff.
- We conduct drills throughout the school year to help students and all faculty and staff prepare for possible emergencies.
- All students, faculty and staff are enrolled in the PCHS Safety Course.

PCHS SAFETY TERMS AND PROCEDURES:

In the event of an emergency at your child's school, it is important to know these terms:

LOCKDOWN: A lockdown takes place if an internal or external threat is identified at the school. All school doors are secured, and students are confined to classrooms. No entry/exit from the school will be allowed until the "all clear" is made.

SHELTER IN PLACE: Students take refuge in designated areas to protect from hazardous materials, severe weather, or medical emergencies. No entry/exit from the school will be allowed until an "all clear" is made.

EVACUATION: In the event of certain building emergencies, students will be relocated to an evacuation assembly area. Students will be released ONLY to parents/guardians with photo ID and permission from a school official. This procedure is necessary to account for the whereabouts of all students.

HOLD: A hold takes place if there is a campus disturbance that is not threatening or dangerous but requires a controlled response. Students are moved into their classrooms and continue class as usual. No one is permitted out of class. Students may not enter or exit campus until an "all clear" is made.

HOW WILL I BE REUNITED WITH MY CHILD?

Parents/Guardians will be directed by PCHS via ParentSquare and/or text message to the request and reunification location. This location may change depending on the type of emergency. Students will ONLY be released to parent/guardians who are listed as an emergency contact and who present a State or Federal photo ID. The reunification process can be time-consuming, so please be patient.

FOLLOWING AN EMERGENCY:

- ➤ Listen to and acknowledge your child's concerns.
- Seek help from school personnel or a mental health professional if concerns persist.
- Provide reassurance that your child is safe.

Coversheet

PESPU Sunshine Proposal

Section: VI. PESPU Sunshine Proposal Item: A. PESPU Sunshine Proposal

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: PESPU Sunshine Letter 2023.pdf



PALISADES EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL UNITED

September 14, 2023

Dr. Pamela Magee Executive Director/Principal Palisades Charter High School 15777 Bowdoin St Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

Re: Sunshine Letter

Dear Dr. Magee,

Consistent with the relevant provisions of the Educational Employment Relations Act (Government Code section 3540 et seq.), including Section 3547 of the Government Code, the Palisades Educational Support Personnel United ("PESPU") sunshines the following initial proposals for re-opener negotiations with Palisades Charter High School ("PCHS") relating to the parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA") that expires on June 30, 2025. Please include this item in the agenda of your next board meeting. Specifically, PESPU will propose modifications relating to the following items under the parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"):

Article 9 – Hours and Overtime

Article 12 - Wages and Salaries, Pay Allowances, Differentials and Special Salary Practices

Article 13 - Health and Welfare

New Article on Reclassification.

Sincerely,

Taiyana Ballard
President, Palisades Educational Support Employees Union, CTA/NEA

cc:Martha Monathan Omar Joseph

Coversheet

PCHS Sunshine Proposal

Section: VI. PESPU Sunshine Proposal Item: B. PCHS Sunshine Proposal

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: PCHS Initial Proposal 09_19_2023.pdf



15777 BOWDOIN STREET • PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA • 90272

PCHS Initial Proposal

Consistent with the relevant provisions of the Educational Employment Relations Act (Government Code section 3540 et seq.), including Section 3547 of the Government Code, the Palisades Charter High School ("PCHS") sunshines the following initial proposals re-opener negotiations with Palisades Educational Support Personnel United ("PESPU") relating to the parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA") that expired on June 30, 2022. Specifically, PCHS will propose modifications relating to the following items under the parties' collective bargaining agreement ("CBA"):

Article 9 Hours and Overtime

Article 12 Wages and Salaries, Pay Allowances, Differentials and Special Salary Practices

A new article on reclassification

Respectfully Submitted,

Martha Monahan, Ed.D. Director of Human Resources

September 19, 2023

Coversheet

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Report

Section: VII. Finance

Item: A. 2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Report

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: 2022-23 Unaudited Actuals 9-19-23.pdf

2023-24 Adopted Budget & Actuals to Date 8.31.23.pdf



CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER

COVER SHEET FOR AGENDA ITEMS

September 19, 2023

TOPIC/ AGENDA ITEM:

VII. FINANCE
A. 2022-2023 Unaudited Actuals

PERSONNEL INVOLVED:

Board of Trustees, Executive Director/Principal, Chief Business Officer, Budget & Finance committee

ISSUES INVOLVED/FISCAL IMPLICATIONS (IF ANY):

The purpose of this action is to approve the 2022-2023 Unaudited Actuals.

In accordance with California Education Code (EC 42100), PCHS is required to prepare an annual statement of all receipts and expenditures for the prior-year. The report is then submitted to our chartering authority, County Office of Education, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the State Controller's Office. Our audit firm will then use this repot as the basis for reviewing, auditing and confirming our 2022-2023 financial statements.

IMPACT ON SCHOOL MISSION, VISION OR GOALS, (IF ANY):

The action requested of the Board today will support the goal of ensuring fiscal compliance for PCHS.

OPTIONS OR SOLUTIONS:

The expectation is that the board approve the 2022-2023 Unaudited Actuals Report.

CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

The Chief Business Officer recommends that the Board approve the 2022-2023 Unaudited Actuals Report.

RECOMMENDED MOTION:

"To approve the 2022-2023 Unaudited Actuals."

Juan Pablo Herrera

Chief Business Officer

Powered by BoardOnTrack

2022-2023 Unaudited Actuals Report

Palisades Charter High School September 19, 2023

Presentation

- Overview & Assumptions
- 2022-2023 Budget Evolution
- Adopted Budget → Revised Budget → First Interim → Second Interim → Estimated Actuals → Unaudited Actuals
- Revenues
- Expenditures
- Next Steps

Purpose of Unaudited Actuals

The purpose of the Unaudited Actuals report is to provide all stakeholders, along with the State of CA with a snapshot of PCHS' financial condition for the fiscal year 2022-2023.

The report covers the period of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023

Projections are made based on state funding, which is dependent on the current health of the state economy

2022-2023 Budget Evolution

REVENUE	2022-23 Adopted Budget June 2022	2022-23 Revised Budget Sept 2022	2022-23 First Interim Projections 10/31/22	2022-23 Second Interim Projections 01/31/23	2022-23 Estimated Actuals 5/27/23	2022-23 Unaudited Actuals	Unaudited Actuals vs Estimated Actuals
LCFF	32,828,547	33,727,285	33,574,729	33,422,878	33,431,189	31,285,050	(2,146,139)
Federal Resources	2,660,815	2,556,592	3,434,669	2,813,528	2,606,344	2,509,451	(96,893)
State Revenues	2,124,693	2,150,073	2,362,281	4,312,818	5,238,348	5,875,138	636,789
Local	4,013,897	4,813,477	4,611,567	4,603,091	4,522,125	4,652,605	130,481
Total Revenues	41,627,952	43,247,427	43,983,246	45,152,315	45,798,006	44,322,244	(1,475,762)
EXPENSE							
Total Expenses	40,446,619	42,948,727	43,807,419	43,905,079	43,422,349	42,184,801	(1,237,549)
Net Balance (Financial Statement)	1,181,333	298,699	175,827	1,247,236	2,375,656	2,137,443	(238,213)

Powered by BoardOnTrack 51 of 160

2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Review

The Unaudited Actuals vs Estimated Actuals revenue decreased by approximately \$1,475,762.

Upon closer look, we had a <u>decrease in LCFF revenue</u> attributed to lower ADA count. In addition, there was an error with our P-2 Attendance submission. Our reported P2 ADA was 2700. We submitted a revised P2 ADA of 2762 which will result in an additional ~\$800k. However, that will be received in 2023-24 as a State Adjustment. There was also an adjustment for Prior Year overpayment.

REVENUE	2022-23 Adopted Budget June 2022	2022-23 Revised Budget Sept 2022	2022-23 First Interim Projections 10/31/22	Interim Projections 01/31/23	2022-23 Estimated Actuals 05/27/23	2022-23 Second Unaudited Actuals	Unaudited Actuals vs Estimated Actuals
LCFF	32,828,547	33,727,285	33,574,729	33,422,878	33,431,189	31,285,050	(2,146,139)
Federal Resources	2,660,815	2,556,592	3,434,669	2,813,528	2,606,344	2,509,451	(96,893)
State Revenues	2,124,693	2,150,073	2,362,281	4,312,818	5,238,348	5,875,138	636,789
Local	4,013,897	4,813,477	4,611,567	4,603,091	4,522,125	4,652,605	130,481
Total Revenues	41,627,952	43,247,427	43,983,246	45,152,315	45,798,006	44,322,244	(1,475,762)

Powered by BoardOnTrack 52 of

Prior Year Overpayment

Many Charter Schools were impacted by the Prior Year Overpayment.

D	E	F	J	T	X	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE
ent Sun	nmary									
P-2) Appo	rtionment									
oly Bill 602	; ADA = Avera	ge Daily Attendance; Co. = County; COE = County Office of E	ducation; LCFF = L	ocal Control Funding Formu	la; PY = Prior Year; EPA = I	Education Protection A	ccount; D= Direct (cou	nty) funded charter; L =	Local (authorizer) fun	ded; * = Closed or
		(EC) section 14041(a)(2); 2 = Paid pursuant to EC section								
Charter Numbe	Charter		Charter School LCFF State Aid (0000-8011)	Expanded Learning Opportunities Program (2600-8590)	New or Expanding Charter Advance Payments (0000-8011)	PY Amount Charter Overpaid	Adjustments and FY Recomputations	Total Principal Apportionment (Sum of A-1 through A-21)	EPA Entitlement (1400-8012)	
	Fund Type	Local Educational Agency	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		A-17	A-20				1) D-1
		KIPP Scholar Academy	2,835,544	401.163	N-11	(125,309)	125,389	3,236,787	263,782	3,099,3
		Ednovate - USC Hybrid High College Prep	5,315,937	- 101,100		(268,154)	150,597	5,198,380	471,508	5,787,4
		Citizens of the World Charter School Silver Lake	4,386,002	558,621		(414,251)	205,934	4,736,306	522,781	4,908,7
		Anahuacalmecac International University Preparatory of	1,000,002	000,021		(111,201)	200,001	1,700,000	022,101	1,000,1
1685		North America	2,186,673	300.891	-	(146,742)	370	2,341,192	226.483	2.413.1
		PUC Triumph Charter Academy and PUC Triumph Charter				(****,*********************************				_,,
0797	D	High	7,583,169	276,019	-	(211,446)	237,902	7,885,644	614,457	8,197,6
1092	D	PUC Nueva Esperanza Charter Academy	2,724,514	250,226	-	(130,000)	52,624	2,897,364	258,127	2,982,6
0331	D	PUC CALS Middle and Early College High	3,541,938	74,566	-	(203,224)	136,588	3,549,868	277,360	3,819,2
1119	D	Birmingham Community Charter High	31,182,058	-	-	(1,475,094)	1,005,587	30,712,551	2,646,626	33,828,6
1314	D	El Camino Real Charter High	24,739,949	-	-	(2,573,145)	744,759	22,911,563	3,139,278	27,879,2
0572	D	Granada Hills Charter	42,735,842	690,098	(570,542)	(3,910,712)	430,517	39,375,203	5,397,393	48,133,2
0037	D	Palisades Charter High	20,316,021	-	-	(2,195,733)	260,065	18,380,353	2,633,871	22,949,8
0461	D	Los Angeles Leadership Academy	3,376,176	157,240	-	(228,818)	90,837	3,395,435	309,264	3,685,4
1344	L	Beckford Charter for Enriched Studies	3,547,489	286,286	-	(267,679)	20,403	3,586,499	458,176	4,005,6
1345	L	Calabash Charter Academy	2,408,713	217,213	-	(178,325)	46,618	2,494,219	311,666	2,720,3
0226	L	Canyon Charter Elementary	2,099,289	50,000	-	(193,672)	24,647	1,980,264	294,147	2,393,4
1235	L	Carpenter Community Charter	4,782,084	214,060	-	(473,304)	34,237	4,557,077	653,304	5,435,3
1041	L	Colfax Charter Elementary	4,683,346	302,233	-	(473,191)	26,274	4,538,662	667,302	5,350,6
1481	L	Dearborn Elementary Charter Academy	3,389,676	520,961	-	(194,215)	53,337	3,769,759	386,300	3,775,9
1469		Dixie Canyon Community Charter	3,537,875	344,089	-	(249,750)	24,434	3,656,648	458,665	3,996,5
1466		El Oro Way Charter For Enriched Studies	2,607,372	266,203	-	(182,386)	49,377	2,740,566	332,546	2,939,9
1471		Encino Charter Elementary	3,086,871	311,364	-	(268,949)	55,466	3,184,752	393,749	3,480,6
0030	D	Fenton Avenue Charter	5,554,494	1,206,196	(283,456)	(110,658)	61,385	6,427,961	500,689	6,055,1
1472	L	Hamlin Charter Academy	2,130,024	Powered h	y BoardOnTrack	(105,888)	40,226	2,378,679	227,059	2,357,0

Revenue: Unaudited Actuals vs Estimated Actuals

• LCFF:

Decreased LCFF: -\$2,146,139 was driven by slight decrease in ADA compared to Estimated Actuals (May 2023). In addition, P2 ADA report was submitted, then revised to reflect an additional 60+ students. The revised P2 submission will result in an approximately \$800k+ State Adjustment made in 2023-24. There was also an adjustment for prior year overpayment.

Federal:

• The decrease of -\$96,893 was attributed to shifting \$101,538 of ESSER III expenditures to 2023-24.

• State:

 The increase of \$684,863 was attribute to the ADA mitigation revenue of \$457,115 (due to loss ADA in 21-22) and the Kitchen Infrastructure Grant of \$227,748

Local:

• The increase of \$130,481 was driven by Interest revenue. Given that rates continued to rise, PCHS generated \$182,423 of additional interest earned.

Expenditures: Unaudited Actuals vs Estimated Actuals

Decrease in Certificated & Classified Salaries/Benefits:

- Certificated/Classified: Reduced salaries due to current vacancies and unfilled positions: -\$251,469
- Benefits:
 - STRS/PERS & Payroll taxes decreased by -\$265,301 due to 7% off schedule payment & lower classified salaries
 - Decreased certificated salaries by -\$336,000. We shifted \$336,000 of Certificated salaries to 2023-24. This was funded via the ELO grant (PD), but the cost was not incurred in 22-23 as planned, so we shifted the expense to 23-24.
- Capital Outlay: -\$690,000
 - EdTech Plan was not approved until May/June 2023, so \$690,000 of capital outlay projects (infrastructure, equipment, etc.) was instead deferred to 2023-24 (after EdTech plan was approved).
- Depreciation: -\$173,216
 - Depreciation expense decreased by \$173k due to some capital projects fully depreciating and certain capital projects were funded via one-time grants (not depreciated).

Powered by BoardOnTrack 55

Looking Ahead to Estimated Actuals & Beyond

- Closely monitor ADA and continue with enrollment/attendance outreach
- Independent Auditor will review financials, ask for additional samples and review revenue/expenditures for fiscal compliance. The final report is due by Dec 15, 2023

ADA		2021-2022 Unaudited Actuals		23 Adopted Bu pproved June 2		2022-2023 R	evised Project	tions, 9/10/22	2022-2023 2nd	l Interim Updat	es, 1/31/2023	2022-2023	2022-2	023 Unaudited	Actuals	Comments	
	Obj Code	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Estimated Actuals, 5/27/23	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total		
A. Revenues	Code	Totai	Offestricted	Restricted	Totai	Olirestricted	Restricted	Total	Ulirestricted	Restricted	Total	3/21/23	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	\$ 12,008.00	
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources																, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
State Aid	8011	9,565,088	15,555,226		15,555,226	13,344,715		13,344,715	15,527,375		15,527,375	14,545,518	18,380,353		18,380,353	ADA estimate at 2805 for 23/24 FY ADA estimate at 2805 for 23/24 FY (EPA estimate at 30% of LCFF, based on prior	3,834,83
Education Protection Act	8012	11,131,516	8,577,654		8,577,654	9,076,890		9,076,890	8,890,202		8,890,202	9,630,885	2,633,871		2,633,871	ADA estimate at 2805 for 23/24 FY (EPA estimate at 30% of EC.FF, based on prior year alloations)	(6,997,01
State Aid (Prior Years)	8019	222,181			-			-	255,699		255,699	-	792,583		792,583		792,58
In Lieu of Propety Tax	8096	8,804,627	8,695,667		8,695,667	11,305,680		11,305,680	8,749,602		8,749,602	9,254,786	9,478,243		9,478,243	calculated at \$3,321.33/ADA per LAUSD RSA	223,45
Total, LCFF/Revenue Limit Resources		29,723,412	32,828,547	-	32,828,547	33,727,285		33,727,285	33,422,878	-	33,422,878	33,431,189	31,285,050	-	31,285,050	Increase as of 3/31 compared to 2nd interm - result of COVID ADA mitigation funds	(2,146,13
Federal Revenues																	-
Special Education - IDEA	8181	833,673		802,782	802,782		734,667	734,667		675,640	675,640	680,735		676,938	676,938		(3,79
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	623,026		475,000	475,000		475,000	475,000		278,436	278,436	278,436		174,499	174,499	Based on current cafeteria sales	(103,93
Other Federal Title I	8290	270,113		300,583	300,583		270,695	270,695		277,895	277,895	277,955		277,895	277 805	22-23 + 8.22% COLA	- (6
Title II	8290	56,270		59,695	59,695		55,335	55,335		56,243	56,243	56,068		57,948		22-23 + 8.22% COLA 22-23 + 8.22% COLA	1,88
Title III - English Learners (4203)	8290	3,128		4,112	4,112		4,112	4,112		2,836	2,836	2,836		6,256		22-23 + 8.22% COLA	3,42
Title III - Immigrant (4201)	8290				-		2			4,759	4,759	4,759		4,759		22-23 + 8.22% COLA	-
Title IV Perkins	8290 8290	22,209 37,861		23,175 37,634	23,175 37,634		21,316 37,634	21,316 37,634		21,323 37,634	21,323 37,634	21,799 37,634		21,799 38.500	21,799 38,500	22-23 + 8.22% COLA	- 86
Dept of Rehab	8290	1,562		10,000	10,000		10,000	10,000		10,000	10,000	10,000		0,000	- 30,300		(10,00
Child Nutrition - Supply Chain (5466)	8220	74,219					.,,,,,,			-,	-	.,,,,,,			-		-
ELC COVID Testing Award	8290	472,831													-		-
ESSR I (COVID-19 Grant) ESSR II (COVID-19 Grant)	8290 8290	23 867,501			-			-			-			117,642	117,642		117,64
ESSR III (COVID-19 Grant) (3213)	8290	- 007,301		947,833	947,833		947,833	947,833		947,833	947,833	580,825		580,824	580,824		117,04
ESSER III - Learning Loss (3214)	8290						,	,,,,,		-	-			, .	-	projected to defer revenue	-
Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO): ESSER II (3216)	8290									302,419	302,419	302,419		302,419	302,419		
Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO): GEER II										302,419	302,419					recognizing total allocation	-
(3217) Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO): ESSER	8290									-	-	69,408		69,408	69,408	projected to defer revenue	-
III (3218)	8290									197,142	197,142	197,142		180,564	180,564	recognizing total allocation	(16,57
Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO): ESSER III State (3219)	8290										-	84,960			-	projected to defer revenue	(84,96
American Rescue Plan - Homeless Children & Foster Youth (5634)	8290									1,368	1,368	1,368			-		(1,36
Learning Loss & Mitigation (CRF)	8290	107 643			-			-			-				-		-
Learning Loss & Mitigation (GEER) Total, Federal Resources	8290	3,370,058	_	2,660,815	2,660,815			2,556,592		2.813.528	2.813.528	2,606,344		2,509,451	2,509,451		(96,89
Total, Federal Resources		3,370,030	-	2,000,015	2,000,013			2,000,072		2,013,320	2,015,526	2,000,044	_	2,507,451	2,505,451		(50,85
Other State Revenues																	-
Child Nutrition - State	8520	39,005	440.004	36,890	36,890	440.044	36,890	36,890	444 400	590,875	590,875	590,875	444 400	825,293	825,293	Based on current cafeteria sales, state reimbursing on state side for universal meals	234,41
Mandated Cost Reimbursement State Lottery (Non Prop 20)	8550 8560	139,084 516,980	143,764 459,660		143,764 459,660	143,764 479,400		143,764 479,400	141,692 469,540		141,692 469,540	141,692 473,700	141,692 617,178		141,692 617,178	\$50.98/ADA higher per ADA rate (\$170.00/ADA)	143,47
State Lottery (Prop 20)	8560	229,990	155,000	183,300	183,300	177,100	188,940	188,940	107,510	185,054	185,054	186,693	017,170	313,222	313,222	higher per ADA rate (\$67.00/ADA)	126,52
CTE	8590	187,163		270,374	270,374		270,374	270,374		316,321	316,321	316,321	170,954		170,954	includes carryover from 21/22 FY	(145,36
Student ID/CAHSEE/Charter School ADA In-Person Instruction Grant	8590 8590	2,400 63,946	10,000		10,000	10,000		10,000	10,000	483,340	10,000 483,340	10,000 483,340		467,115 73,257	467,115 73,257	Per CDE 8/19/21- \$915,651 allocation, spent \$368K in 20/21	457,11 (410,08
In-Person Instruction Grant Expanded Learning Opportunities Grant	8590 8590	119,222	-		-					465,540	403,340	465,540		13,257	13,257	Fer CDE 8/19/21- \$915,651 allocation, spent \$368K in 20/21 first allocation received in 20/21, part of beginning balance	(410,08
Child Nutrition - Kitchen Infrastructure Upgrade	8590	27,000			-			-			-				-	2 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	-
Child Nutrition - Kitchen Infrastructure Training	8590													227,748	227,748		227,74
A-G Completion Grant: Access/Success	8590	62,636		645,524	645,524		645,524	645,524		140,502	140,502	140,502		161,381	161,381		20,87
A-G Completion Grant: Learning Loss/Mitigation CAL NEW: Ethnic Studies Block Grant	8590 8590	421,507 76,392								20,879	20,879	20,879				Expanding A-G courses, part of restricted beginning balance part of restricted beginning balance	(20,87
Educator Effectiveness	8590	425,181		375,181	375,181		375,181	375,181		106,295	106,295	106,295		106,295	106,295	Initial \$405k was received in Dec 2021 and lives in the beginning balance. Revenue to recognize as expenses are spent	
Arts, Music & Instructional Materials Block Grant (6762)	8590	,		0.0,101	2.2,232		,	,		925,636	925,636	1,845,367		1,845,367	1,845,367	Recognize allocation - unspent revenue part of restricted ending fund balance (per	
Learning Recovery Emergency Block Grant (7435	8590									922,684	922,684	922,684		925,636	925,636	Recognize allocation - unspent revenue part of restricted ending fund balance (per	2,95
Special Ed - Mental Health (65460)	8590			4 544 540	2 424 602	(22.454	4.544.000		(24 222				040.044			cucy	
Total, State Revenues		2,310,506	613,424	1,511,269	2,124,693	633,164	1,516,909	2,150,073	621,232	3,691,586	4,312,818	5,238,348	929,824	4,945,313	5,875,138		636,78
Other Local Revenues								-									-
Special Education - AB602	8311	2,366,050		2,272,897	2,272,897		2,939,390	2,939,390		2,703,225	2,703,225	2,704,604		2,759,779	2,759,779	\$978.72 + 8.22% COLA	55,17
Food Service Sales	8634 8650	82,628	1.021.000	90,000	90,000	1.021.000	90,000	90,000	1.021.000	53,546	53,546	53,546	1.044.241	55,311	55,311	Based on current sales as of January 2023	1,76
Leases & Rentals	8660	823,914 84,856	1,021,000		1,021,000 80,000	1,021,000 80,000		1,021,000 80,000	1,021,000 142,233		1,021,000 142,233	921,000 159,888	1,044,241 342,311		1,044,241 342,311		123,24 182,42
Interest			,00	.	00,000	00,000	100,000	100,000	,00	100.000	,		,	32,301	32,301		(67,69
Interest LAUSD SpEd Option 3 Grant	8679	184,290		100,000	100,000		100,000			100,000	100,000	100,000		32,301		higher reciept from SELPA	
	8679 8699	184,290 580,614	450,000	100,000	100,000 450,000	450,000	133.087	450,000	450,000	133.087	450,000 133,087	450,000 133,087	418,663	32,301	418,663	Ingher reciept from SELPA ONLY for 22-23	(31,33

Mary	ADA	X.	2021-2022 Unaudited Actuals		23 Adopted Bu pproved June 2		2022-2023 F	devised Project	tions, 9/10/22	2022-2023 2nd	l Interim Updat	es, 1/31/2023	2022-2023	2022-2	023 Unaudited	Actuals	Comments	
L. Lyenteners (19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	T-(10) Y-IP							***************************************					Actuals, 5/27/23					
Control States	Total, Other Local Revenues				2,462,897		1,551,000	3,262,477			2,989,858		4,522,125		6,311,453			130,481
Control State 1	Total Revenues		39,809,033	34,992,971	6,634,982	41,627,952	35,911,449	4,779,386	43,247,427	35,657,343	9,494,972	45,152,315	45,798,006	30,556,026	13,766,218	44,322,244		(1,475,762)
Control State 1	B. Expenditures																	-
Process																		
March Salars Entername	Teachers' Salaries-Full-Time	1110	13.174.980	11.569.469	1.700.134	13.269.603	11.569.469	1.700.134	13.269.603	11.569.469	1.700.134	13.269.603	13.059.940	12.474.550	1.780.787	14.255.337		1.195.397
Company Comp	Teachers Salaries-Librarian		140,298	139,024	,,,,,,		139,024	, , .	139,024	134,024	,,	134,024	134,024	154,228		15 1,220	·	20,204
Continue															23,754			
Control Species Control Sp			,,===	, .=,e=o	143 142		, .=,e=o	143 142		, .=,e=o	143 142	, .=,e=0					2022-23 Cert Admin salaries now includes a Certicated HR Director	
Anti-or-Prince No. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1					113,112			113,112			115,112			1,070,703		-	2022 25 CON Familia Salaries flow file indices a Contract Tite Director.	
Part	Auxilaries/Periods/Net	1930	-			-						-					Approximately \$770k of auxilairies are included in FT Certificated Salaries	-
Contract C		1	-	(37,000))	(37,000)				(- //						-		
Second configuration 1																-	+	
First Configuration Config	ESSER II/III funded certificated time					-			-			-				-		-
Control Address		1110	15 014 022	12.077.200	550,000	220,000	15 001 053	550,000	220,000	15 040 014	550,000	220,000	550,000	15.055.003	1 00 4 5 4 2	16.060.242		
Mart Quantity 196	Total, Certificated Salaries	1	15,814,033	13,966,289	2,179,276	16,145,565	15,981,972	2,179,276	18,161,248	15,848,914	2,179,276	18,028,190	17,776,252	15,055,802	1,804,542	16,860,343		(915,908)
Market Personal Processor 11,000 114,544 14,544	Classified Salaries																	-
Contract Administration 170 177.44 257.50 257.5					946,773			946,773			913,047				752,330			
Charled Adminiscrater 2310 177-04 795.70 1.09.07 1.09.	Maint/Operations	2210	142,680	144,544		144,544	144,544		144,544	209,662		209,662	209,662	163,843		163,843	Shifted HR Director from Classified Admin to Certificated Admin Salaries for 2022-	(45,820)
Prod Services 240 60,566 120		-0.0														1229012	23	
Prod Services Auto 60,566 Co. 52,701 S2,701	Cler Tech Office Staff Sal-FT	2410	1,864,896	1,939,897		1,939,897	1,939,897		1,939,897	1,995,689		1,995,689	1,914,135	1,978,083		1,978,083	Includes additional house for summary free/reduced outrooch orientation & Universal	63,948
Chr Tex Go Start Sal-Sal-Sal- 250 (9.15) (75.00) (75.00) (8.00) (75.00) (8.00) (9.00)	Food Services	2430	60,568		52,781	52,781		52,781	52,781		60,476	60,476	62,476		69,161	69,161	meal implementation	6,685
Check Chec	Clay Took Off Stoff Sol. Sub	2460	60 154	75 000		75 000	95,000		95,000		60,000	60,000	52,000	40.222		40.222		(11 669)
Mach Proglossocounis					100,000			100,000		1.018.259		00,000					Padded 510k for novary textbook supportee distribution.	
Casafied Report					,			,	230,639					, . ,	178,277			
Caseling Additional Time			-	(108,085))	(108,085)	(108,085)		(108,085)							-		
Fig.		1	-			-			-	340,761		340,761	340,761			-		(340,761)
Employee Benefits Subst Teachers Retirement System (STRS). Subst Teach		2920										-						-
Size Teachers Retirenest System (STRS), Crifficated Positions 311 (2310,48) 2,667.56 (416,24) 3,883,803 3052.57 416,242 3,468.78 2,341,143 416,242 3,273,384 2,892,032 2,261,248 335,740 2,947.87 2) and remain the a P3.10 for 23-24 (65,647) 3,685.60 3,685.6	Total, Classified Salaries		4,622,252	3,528,853	1,099,554	4,628,407	3,539,428	1,099,554	4,638,982	3,627,462	1,300,306	4,927,768	4,932,087	3,914,167	999,769	4,913,935		(18,152)
Size Teachers Retirenest System (STRS), Crifficated Positions 311 (2310,48) 2,667.56 (416,24) 3,883,803 3052.57 416,242 3,468.78 2,341,143 416,242 3,273,384 2,892,032 2,261,248 335,740 2,947.87 2) and remain the a P3.10 for 23-24 (65,647) 3,685.60 3,685.6	Employee Renefits																	-
Certificated Positions Sture Technology Retirement System (FFRS), Classified Positions Sture Technology Retirement System (FFR																	STRS Employer contribution rate increases from 16.92% (2021-22) to 19.1% (2022-	
Classified Positions		3111	2,510,489	2,667,561	416,242	3,083,803	3,052,557	416,242	3,468,798	2,841,143	416,242	3,257,384	2,892,032	2,612,148	335,740	2,947,887		55,856
Polic Employees Retirement System (PRS), Cerrificated Positions (PSS). Cerrificated Positions (P		2112								50.924		50 924	45 947					(AE 9A7)
Certificated Positions 321		3112	-			-			-	39,824		33,624	43,047			-		(43,847)
Classified Positions 3212 853,712 885,720 278,871 1,74,227 897,933 278,971 1,776,910 830,287 329,888 1,160,175 91,018 814,672 201,131 1,015,803 241,941	Certificated Positions	3211	-			-			-	80,626		80,626	79,045			-		(79,045)
OASDI. Certificated Positions 331 23-917 23-278 23-978 423-78 32.66		2212	052.712	005 270	270.057	1 174 227	007.052	270.057	1.174.010	020.207	220,000	1.150.175	016 010	014 (72	201 121	1.015.002	PERS employer contribution rate increases from 25.37% (2022-23) to 26.68% (23-	
OASDI_Classifed Positions 331 281,364 218,789 68,172 289,696 219,445 68,172 287,607 224,003 80,619 305,522 298,146 227,009 55,833 282,902					210,931			210,931			329,888				201,131		[24)	
Medicare, Class Positions 3332 66,008 51,168 15,944 67,112 51,322 15,944 67,125 52,598 18,854 71,453 74,087 56,525 15,243 71,768 Rate increase of approx. 8.1% (2,316) Hith & Wiff Benefits, Class 3411 2,324,282 2,280,184 258,238 2,538,722 2,280,184 258,238 2,28	OASDI, Classifed Positions	3312	281,364	218,789		286,961	219,445		287,617	224,903		305,522	298,146	227,069		282,902		(15,243)
Hills & Wiff Benefits, Cert 341 2,324,282 2,280,484 258,288 2,538,722 2,280,484 258,238 2,538,722 2,280,484 258,238 2,538,722 2,233,185 258,238 2,491,423 2,392,089 2,050,871 316,073 2,360,944 Rate increase of approx. 8.1% [52,145] Hills & Wiff Benefits, Class 3412 1,151,884 940,575 329,000 1,269,575 901,875 329,000 1,220,875 1,104,533 822,489 307,924 1,130,413 Rate increase of approx. 8.1% [52,145] Rate i		2221			0.,000													
Hilh & Wiff Benefits, Class 3412 1.151.884 940.575 329,000 1.269.575 940.575 329,000 1.209.575 940.575 329,000 1.209.575 940.575 329,000 1.209.575 10.896 97.245 11.896 99.141 74.733 66.701 - 66.701 American of agrows, 81.8 66.701 - 66.701 American of agrows, 81.8 66.701 - 66.701 American of agrows, 81.8 67.701 - 66.701 American of agrows, 81.8 - 66.701		2222	00,100	0.1,100			0.70						,				Rate increase of approx 8.1%	
State Unemploy Insur, Cert Pos 3511 71,953 69,831 10,896 80,728 79,910 10,896 90,806 79,245 10,896 90,814 74,733 66,701 - 66,701 Reactivity to 1,000 10,906			1,151,884			1,269,575	940,575		1,269,575	901,875			1,104,353				Rate increase of approx. 8.1%	
Worker Comp Insur, Cert Pos 3611 159,795 174,611 174,611 174,611 174,611 174,611 174,611 174,611 174,611 174,611 174,611 174,611 174,611 174,611 174,611 128,664 - 128,664	State Unemploy Insur, Cert Pos			07,001	,-,-			,			-0,070	, .,		00,101	-	66,701		(8,032)
Worker Comp Insur, Class Pos 3612 68,482 74,833					5,498			5,498			6,502				-		Rate returns to 0.050% by state of CA (compared to 0.50% in 22-23)	
Lifetime Retiree Benefits, Cert 3911 383,171 553,000 5															-		+	
Total, Employee Benefits R.279,062 R.406,556 1,414,546 9,821,102 R.834,402 1,414,546 10,248,948 8,624,339 1,481,838 1,106,177 9,229,745 7,755,012 1,258,075 9,013,087	Lifetime Retiree Benefits, Cert			553,000					553,000					521,991	-			(31,009)
Supplies		3912	121,123		1.414.544			1.414.544			1 401 020				1 259 077		must fund at this level per actuary & LAUSD recommendation	
Textbooks	тогат, влироуее Вепентя	1	0,4/9,002	0,400,556	1,414,546	9,021,102	0,034,402	1,414,546	10,448,948	0,024,339	1,481,838	10,100,1//	9,429,745	7,755,012	1,438,075	9,013,087	+	(216,659)
Instructional Materials 4300 222,708 276,346 276,346 282,761 282,761 250,000 250,000 200,000 4,040 266,460 270,501 5.501	Supplies																	-
Instructional Materials - CTE																		
Office (Tech) Supplies 4350 70,739 116,350 11,700 128,050 11,700 128,050 86,350 11,700 98,050 98,050 30,298 - 40,00 40,00 40,00 40,00 40,00 40,00 40,00 40,00 40,00 40,00<				1										4,040	266,460	270,501	CTE Evrapear	
Other Supplies 4390 62,862 48,000 7,000 55,000 48,000 7,000 55,000 48,000 7,000 55,000 48,000 7,000 55,000 48,000 7,000 55,000 48,000 7,000 55,000 47,001 58				116,350		,	116,350			86,350	,	,		30,298	-	30,298		
Food Service Supplies 4700 252,422 219,977 219,977 219,977 219,977 312,319 312,319 350,000 358,415 Increase in number of meals served, resulting in increased food service supplies needed. 8,415	Other Supplies		62,862	48,000		55,000	48,000		55,000		7,000	55,000	65,300	47,951		56,359		(8,941)
				718,701	010.00-		718,701	210.00-		718,701	-e .je .o			156,674	000,000			
		4700		883,051			883.051			853,051				239,226			Increase in number of meals served, resulting in increased food service supplies needed.	
			-,,500	,	-,,-00	_,,	,	-,,-,	-,,. 12	,	-,,12	-,,- /2	_,,.,.,		-,,	_,,207		-

A	DA	2021-2022 Unaudited Actuals		23 Adopted Bu pproved June 2		2022-2023 F	tevised Project	ions, 9/10/22	2022-2023 2n	d Interim Updat	es, 1/31/2023	2022-2023	2022-2	023 Unaudited	Actuals	Comments	
	Obj Code	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Estimated Actuals, 5/27/23	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total		
Services																	-
Mileage & Car Allowances	5210	3,247	4,000		4,000	4,000		4,000	4,000		4,000	2,000	1,772	820	2,592	reduced mileage	592
Travel and Conferences	5220	40,298	20,000	180,000	200,000	20,000	180,000	200,000	30,000	100,000	130,000	100,000	58,216	43,963	102,178		2,178
Dues and Memberships/Subscriptions	5310	436,366 407,998	524,706 436,718	24,148	548,854	524,706	24,148	548,854	524,706 436,718	24,148	548,854	570,000	183,959 480,359	396,068	580,027 480,359		10,027
Insurance Operations & Housekeeping Supplies	5400 5510	170,661	178,475	5,000	436,718 183,475	436,718 178,475	5,000	436,718 183,475	193,475	5,000	436,718 198,475	445,718 224,472	319,375	11,239	330,614		34,641 106,142
Utilities Utilities	5520	556,370	430,000	5,000	430,000	430,000	3,000	430,000	430,000	5,000	430,000	430,000	584,244	11,237	584,244		154,244
Rentals/Leases/Repairs	5610	414,814	371,673	6,000	377,673	371,673	6,000	377,673	371,673	6,000	377,673	377,673	453,707	28,968	482,675		105,002
4	5811/	-															
Transportation	5812	297,194	302,900	147,100	450,000	302,900	147,100	450,000	302,900	147,100	450,000	459,100	440,972	79,401	520,373	Board approved transportation allocation of \$478,006	61,273
Oth Contracted Services	5800	40,127	37,062		37,062	37,062		37,062	37,062		37,062	29,954	26,504	-	26,504		(3,450)
STRS Int & Penalties	5803 5810	1,752	1,200	1 (70 107	1,200 3,083,144	1,200 1,442,947	1.670.107	1,200	1,200	1 710 107	1,200	1,200	390	2 410 472	390		(810)
Contracted Services Legal, Audit, & Election Costs	5810 5821	3,327,469 373,689	1,412,947 197,944	1,670,197 223,000	3,083,144 420,944	1,442,947	1,670,197 223,000	3,113,144 420,944	1,761,947 259,944	1,710,197 223,000	3,472,144 482,944	4,188,626 345,409	1,752,960 66,047	2,418,463 271.814	4,171,423 337,861		(17,203) (7,548)
Advertisement	5831	1,650	1,500	223,000	1,500	1,500	223,000	1.500	1.500	223,000	1,500	1,200	1,200	2/1,614	1,200		(7,548)
Computer/Technlgy Related Serv	5840	7,200	18,000		18,000	18,000		18,000	18,000		18,000	18,000	5,765		5,765	reduction in internet costs	(12,235)
Conslt/Ind Contractors(NonEmp)	5850	47,555	56,000		56,000	56,000		56,000	206,000		206,000	236,743	232,621	-	232,621	Teachers on Reserve - Sub teacher backfill	(4,122)
Fingrprt,Phys, XRy&Oth Emp Cst	5860	15,563	15,000		15,000	15,000		15,000	15,000		15,000	15,312	15,254	-	15,254	Hiring costs significantly exceeded prior years - higher staff turnover (FTEs & contractors) resulted in more background clearances/checks, etc.	(58)
Other Services Communications Services	5890 5910	144,262 53,864	112,227 76,000	15,000	127,227 76,000	112,227 76,000	15,000	127,227 76,000	254,422 76,000		254,422 76,000	288,203 55,000	186,980 44,196	75,275	262,255 44.196	increased # to reflect spending (some expenses tied to restricted funds - Perkins/CTE for student confrerences)	(25,948)
Total, Services		6,340,078	4,196,351	2,270,445	6,466,796	4,226,351	2,270,445	6,496,796	4,924,546	2,215,445	7,139,992	7,788,611	4,854,520	3,326,011	8,180,531		391,921
·																	-
Captial Outlay																	-
Sites & Improvement	6100	-															
Buildings & Improvement	6200	210,381	559,440		559,440	559,440		559,440	559,440		559,440	559,440				\$340,500 for CAPEX for 2023-24 and \$100k deferred for future projects in 24-25 & beyond	(559,440)
Equipment & Technology	6400	225,748	131,175		131,175	131,175		131,175	131,175		131,175	131,175					(131,175)
Equipment/Furniture Replacement	6500	-			-	, , ,			, , , ,		-						-
Total, Captial Outlay		436,129	690,615	-	690,615	690,615	-	690,615	690,615	-	690,615	690,615					(690,615)
Depreciation Expense (Financial Reporting Basis)	6900	971,607	980,000		980,000	980,000		980,000	980,000		980,000	980,000	709,714	97,070	806,784		(173,216)
																	-
Other Outgo																	
Indirect Cost (LAUSD)	7299	295,012	328,285	1	328,285	337,273		337,273	334,229		334,229	334,229	181,115	145,956	327,071	Calculated at a rate of 1% of LCFF revenue	(7,158)
Interest Fund 09 to Fund 20 Payment (Unaudited Only)	7438	11,784 282,705	4,731	1	4,731	4,731		4,731	4,731		4,731	4,731	4,547	1,215	5,762	Track Ioan ended April 2023	1,031
Total, Other Outgo		589,501	333,016	-	333,016	342,004		342,004	338,960		338,960	338,960	185,662	147,171	332,833		(6,127)
		,	,		,	,		,				,		,	,		- (0)==- /
Total Expenditures (Financial Reporting Basis)		37,788,897	32,294,116	8,152,504	40,446,619	34,787,208	8,161,519	42,948,727	35,197,272	8,707,807	43,905,079	43,422,349	32,714,103	9,470,698	42,184,801		(1,237,549)
Total Expenditures (Cash Reporting Basis)		37,253,419	32,004,730	8,152,504	40,157,234	34,497,823	8,161,519	42,659,342	34,907,887	8,707,807	43,615,694	43,132,964	32,004,389	9,373,628	41,378,016		(1,754,948)
C. Ending Balance: Excess (Deficiency) - Financial Reporting Basis		2,020,136	2,698,855	(1,517,522)	1,181,333	1,124,241	(3,382,133)	298,699	460,071	787,165	1,247,236	2,375,656	(2,158,077)	4,295,519	2,137,443	Note - The 2022-23 ending balance is inflated because it accounts for the Learning Recovery Emergency Block Grant AND the Arts, Music & Instructional Materials Grant. The 23-24 ending balanace also does NOT include the impact of UTLA PESPU Dengining.	(238,213)
C. Ending Balance: Excess (Deficiency) - Cash Reporting		2,555,615	2,988,240	(1,517,522)	1,470,718	1,413,626	(3,382,133)	588,084	749,456	787,165	1,536,621	2.665.041	(1,448,363)	4,392,590	2 044 227	(Revenue - Expenses: Cash Reporting Basis)	279.186
Keporting	+-	4,555,015	4,900,440	(1,517,522)	1,4/0,/18	1,413,020	(3,364,133)	200,084	/49,450	/0/,105	1,550,021	2,005,041	(1,440,303)	4,392,390	2,944,227	(Revenue - Expenses: Cash Reporting Basis)	279,186
																	-
D. Net Increase (Decrease)		2.020.136	2,698,855	(1.517.522)	1.181.333	1,124,241	(3.382.133)	298,699	460.071	787.165	1,247,236	2,375,656	(2,158,077)	4,295,519	2,137,443		
D. Net Increase (Decrease)	-	2,020,136	2,098,855	(1,517,522)	1,181,333	1,124,241	(5,382,133)	298,699	460,07/1	/87,165	1,247,236	2,375,656	(2,158,077)	4,295,519	2,157,443		(238,213)
E. Fund Balance		1		1									1				\vdash
					_												Щ.

Unaudited Actual FINANCIAL REPORT 2022-23 Unaudited Actuals Charter School Certification

19 64733 1995836 Form CA D8A37HNUYB(2022-23)

Charter Number:	037		
To the entity that approve	ed the charter school:		
2022-23 CHARTER SCHOpursuant to Education Co	DOL UNAUDITED ACTUAL FINANCIAL REPORT: This de Section 42100(b).	report is hereby	approved and filed by the charter school
Signed:		Date:	
	Charter School Official	_	
	(Original signature required)		
Printed Name:	Juan Pablo Herrera	Title:	Chief Business Officer
To the County Superinten	dent of Schools:		
	OOL UNAUDITED ACTUAL FINANCIAL REPORT: This Schools pursuant to Education Code Section 42100(a)	•	reviewed and is hereby filed with the
Signed:		Date:	
	Authorized Representative of	_	
	Charter Approving Entity		
	(Original signature required)		
Printed Name:	Jose Cole-Guiterrez	Title:	Charter Schools Director
To the Superintendent of 2022-23 CHARTER SCHOOL	Public Instruction: OOL UNAUDITED ACTUAL FINANCIAL REPORT: This	report has been	verified for mathematical accuracy by the
	Schools pursuant to Education Code Section 42100(a)		
Signed:		Date:	
	County Superintendent/Designee		
	(Original signature required)		
For additional information	on the unaudited actual financial report, please contac	t:	
For Approving	Entity:	For Charte	er School:
Jaina Dabalos		Juan Pabl	o Herrera
Name		Name	
Head Account	ant - Other Accounting Services Branch	Chief Bus	iness Officer
Title		Title	
213-241-7915		310-203-7	238
Telephone		Telephone	
jaina.dablos@l	ausd.net	jherrera@p	palihigh.org

E-mail Address

E-mail Address

Unaudited Actuals Charter Schools Enterprise Fund Expenses by Object

19 64733 1995836 Form 62 D8A37HNUYB(2022-23)

1 February 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						D8A37HNUYB(2022-23
	Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes			
1 February 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. REVENUES					
0,00m calible Revenue	1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	31,285,050.08	36,440,256.00	16.5%
Querico Cal Reviews	2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	2,509,450.73	1,319,280.00	-47.4%
Description	3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	5,875,137.56	1,547,633.00	-73.7%
Description of Sources 10.00-1066 10.000.0066 10.0000.0066 10.0000.0066 10.0000.0066 10.0000.0066 10.0000.0066 10.0000.0066	4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,652,605.15	4,371,310.00	-6.0%
Contraction Statems	5) TOTAL, REVENUES			44,322,243.52	43,678,479.00	-1.5%
Claser field Salament	B. EXPENSES					
10 Progress 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	16,860,364.31	16,149,696.00	-4.2%
40 Decide and Segolise 4004-4969 2077.28.70 1.42.75.00 -3.09 -3.	2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	4,913,925.31	4,902,255.00	-0.2%
50 Service and Oliver Operating Expenses 5000 56999 818.00.310, 7.480 8110, 0 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.07 1.00 10.00 41.	3) Employ ee Benefits		3000-3999	9,013,086.00	10,216,390.00	13.4%
1) Depreciation and Amenitation 10,000 college 808,794.42 1,140,000 college	4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	2,077,286.70	1,642,578.00	-20.9%
Tribution	5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	8,180,631.06	7,439,811.00	-9.1%
Solution 1986 1985 198	6) Depreciation and Amortization		6000-6999	806,784.42	1,140,000.00	41.3%
1,000 1,00	7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			332,832.85	364,403.00	9.5%
Part	8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
DATE PIRAMEN SOURCES AND USES (As - B9)	9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			42,184,910.65	41,855,133.00	-0.8%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCESUSES 1) Interface In Interface Interfa						
1) Intenfund Transfers in 8800 8870 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				2,137,332.87	1,823,346.00	-14.7%
8) Transfers in 800-8028 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00						
b) Transfers Out 7800-7829 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.						
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources b) Uses 7530-7599 0.00 0.00 0.00 3) Contributions 8890-8999 4.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 3) Gontributions 8890-8999 8.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 3) Contributions E NET INCREASE (IECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C+D4) 1- PART INCREASE (IECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C+D4) 1- PART INCREASE (IECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C+D4) 1- PART INCREASE (IECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C+D4) 1- Beginning Net Position 1- Segment of the seg						
a) Sources b) Uses 7830-78999			7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
B) Uses						
3) Contributions 8898-8999 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00						0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4) 1) Beginning Net Position a) As of July 1 - Unaudied b) Audit Adjustments (2) As of July 1 - Audited (Fia + Fib) d) Other Restatements (3) Ag of July 1 - Audited (Fia + Fib) d) Audit Adjustments (3) Ag of July 1 - Audited (Fia + Fib) d) Other Restatements (3) Ag of July 1 - Audited (Fia + Fib) d) Other Restatements (3) Ag of July 1 - Audited (Fia + Fib) d) Other Restatements (3) Ag of July 1 - Audited (Fia + Fib) d) Other Restatements (4) Ag of July 1 - Audited (Fia + Fib) d) Other Restatements (5) Ag off July 1 - Audited (Fia + Fib) d) Other Restatements (5) Ag off July 1 - Audited (Fia + Fib) d) Other Restatements (6) Ag off July 1 - Audited (Fia + Fib) d) Other Restatements (7) Ag off July 1 - Audited (Fia + Fib) d) Other Restatements (8) Ag off Desition, July 20 (E + Fib) Components of Ending Net Position (Fic + Fid) 2) Ending Net Position (Fic + Fid) 3) Net Investment in Capital Assets (8) Ag off Desition, July 30 (E + Fib) (9) Ag off Desition, July 30 (E + Fib) (1) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (1) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (2) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (3) Net Investment in Capital Assets (4) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (5) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (6) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (7) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (8) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (8) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (9) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (9) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (1) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (1) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (1) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (2) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (3) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (4) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (5) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (6) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (7) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (7) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (8) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (9) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (1) Ag off Desition (Fic + Fid) (2) Ag off	b) Uses					0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			8980-8999			0.0%
	4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
1) Beginning Net Position a) As of July 1 - Unaudited b) Audit Audited (F1a + F1b) c) Audit				2,137,332.87	1,823,346.00	-14.7%
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (Fta + Ftb) c) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (Fta + Ftb) d) Other Restatements d) Graph (Fta + Ftb) d) Other Restatements d) Other Restatements d) Graph (Fta + Ftb) d) Other Restatements d) Other Restatements d) Other Restatements d) Other Intelligent (Fta + Ftb) d) Other	F. NET POSITION					
b) Audit Adjustments 9793 (1,297,054,00) 0.00 -100.00 c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) (76,71,869,20 9,809,202,07 27,90 d) Other Restatements 9795 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	1) Beginning Net Position					
C) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) d) Other Restatements 9795 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0	a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	8,968,923.20	9,809,202.07	9.4%
d) Other Restatements 975 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 e) Ajusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d) 7,811,889,20 9,809,202,07 27,91 2) Ending Net Position June 30 (E + F1e) 9,809,202,07 11,632,548,07 18,61 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	b) Audit Adjustments		9793	(1,297,054.00)	0.00	-100.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d) 7,671,869.20 9,809,202.07 11,632,548.07 18.67 20) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e) 9,809,202.07 11,632,548.07 18.67 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 20	c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			7,671,869.20	9,809,202.07	27.9%
2) Ending Net Position , June 30 (E + F1e)	d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Components of Ending Net Position	e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			7,671,869.20	9,809,202.07	27.9%
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets 9796 6,123,100.43 0.00 1-100.00 b) Restricted Net Position 9797 4,539,336.30 4,540,101.30 0.00 c) Unrestricted Net Position 9790 (853,234.66) 7,092,446.77 8-331.21 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			9,809,202.07	11,632,548.07	18.6%
b) Restricted Net Position 9797 4,593,36.30 4,540,101.30 0.00 c) Unrestricted Net Position 9790 (853,234.66) 7,092,446.77 931.21	Components of Ending Net Position					
C) Unrestricted Net Position 9790 (853,234.66) 7,092,446.77 -931.27 G. ASSETS 1) Cash a) in County Treasury 9110 15,073,595.92 1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury 9111 0.00 b) in Banks 9120 4,411,209.07 c) in Revolving Cash Account 9130 0.00 d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee 9135 0.00 e) Collections Awaiting Deposit 9140 0.00 2) Investments 9150 220,985.28 3) Accounts Receivable 9200 1,485,617.61 4) Due from Grantor Covernment 9290 149,883.03 5) Due from Other Funds 9310 64,945.90 6) Stores 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00	a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	6,123,100.43	0.00	-100.0%
Cash 1) Cash 15,073,595,92 1,5073,595,92 1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury 9110 15,073,595,92 1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury 9111 0.00 0.	b) Restricted Net Position		9797	4,539,336.30	4,540,101.30	0.0%
1) Cash a) in County Treasury 9110 15,073,595,92 1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury 9111 0.00 b) in Banks 9120 4,411,209,07 c) in Revolving Cash Account 9130 0.00 d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee 9135 0.00 e) Collections Awaiting Deposit 9140 0.00 2) Investments 9150 220,985,28 3) Accounts Receivable 9200 1,485,617,61 4) Due from Grantor Government 9290 149,883,03 5) Due from Other Funds 9310 6,345,90 6) Stores 9320 0,00 7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975,92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0,00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0,00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land	c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	(853,234.66)	7,092,446.77	-931.2%
a) in County Treasury 1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury 5) in Banks 9120 4,411,209.07 c) in Rev olving Cash Account 9130 0.00 d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee 9135 0.00 e) Collections Awaiting Deposit 9140 2) Investments 9150 220,985.28 3) Accounts Receivable 4) Due from Grantor Government 9290 1,485,617.61 4) Due from Other Funds 5) Due from Other Funds 6) Stores 7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 9. Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00	G. ASSETS					
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury b) in Banks 9120 4,411,209.07 c) in Revolving Cash Account 9130 0.00 d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee 9135 0.00 e) Collections Awaiting Deposit 9140 0.00 2) Investments 9150 220,985.28 3) Accounts Receivable 4) Due from Grantor Government 9290 149,883.03 5) Due from Other Funds 9310 64,945.90 6) Stores 9320 0.00 7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land	1) Cash					
b) in Banks 9120 4,411,209.07 c) in Revolving Cash Account 9130 0.00 d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee 9135 0.00 e) Collections Awaiting Deposit 9140 0.00 2) Investments 9150 220,985.28 3) Accounts Receivable 9200 1,485,617.61 4) Due from Grantor Government 9290 149,883.03 5) Due from Other Funds 9310 64,945.90 6) Stores 9320 0.00 7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00	a) in County Treasury		9110	15,073,595.92		
c) in Revolving Cash Account 9130 0.00 d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee 9135 0.00 e) Collections Awaiting Deposit 9140 0.00 2) Investments 9150 220,985.28 3) Accounts Receivable 9200 1,485,617.61 4) Due from Grantor Government 9290 149,883.03 5) Due from Other Funds 9310 64,945.90 6) Stores 9320 0.00 7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets 9410 0.00	1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee 9135 0.00 e) Collections Awaiting Deposit 9140 0.00 2) Investments 9150 220,985.28 3) Accounts Receivable 9200 1,485,617.61 4) Due from Grantor Government 9290 149,883.03 5) Due from Other Funds 9310 64,945.90 6) Stores 9320 0.00 7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00	b) in Banks		9120	4,411,209.07		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit 9140 0.00 2) Investments 9150 220,985.28 3) Accounts Receivable 9200 1,485,617.61 4) Due from Grantor Government 9290 149,883.03 5) Due from Other Funds 9310 64,945.90 6) Stores 9320 0.00 7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00	c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
2) Investments 9150 220,985.28 3) Accounts Receivable 9200 1,485,617.61 4) Due from Grantor Government 9290 149,883.03 5) Due from Other Funds 9310 64,945.90 6) Stores 9320 0.00 7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00	d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable 9200 1,485,617.61 4) Due from Grantor Government 9290 149,883.03 5) Due from Other Funds 9310 64,945.90 6) Stores 9320 0.00 7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00	e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government 9290 149,883.03 5) Due from Other Funds 9310 64,945.90 6) Stores 9320 0.00 7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00	2) Investments		9150	220,985.28		
5) Due from Other Funds 9310 64,945.90 6) Stores 9320 0.00 7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets 9410 0.00	3) Accounts Receivable		9200	1,485,617.61		
6) Stores 9320 0.00 7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00	4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	149,883.03		
7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00	5) Due from Other Funds		9310	64,945.90		
7) Prepaid Expenditures 9330 132,975.92 8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00			9320	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets 9340 0.00 9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00			9330	132,975.92		
9) Lease Receivable 9380 0.00 10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00						
10) Fixed Assets a) Land 9410 0.00						
a) Land 9410 0.00						
			9410	0.00		
	b) Land Improvements		9420	0.00		

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - SACS V6.1

File: Fund-B, Version 5

Unaudited Actuals Charter Schools Enterprise Fund Expenses by Object

19 64733 1995836 Form 62 D8A37HNUYB(2022-23)

					D8A37HNUYB(2022-23)
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2022-23 Unaudited Actuals	2023-24 Budget	Percent Difference
c) Accumulated Depreciation - Land Improvements		9425	0.00		
d) Buildings		9430	13,167,396.90		
e) Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings		9435	(7,760,359.33)		
f) Equipment		9440	2,559,415.19		
g) Accumulated Depreciation - Equipment		9445	(1,854,409.93)		
h) Work in Progress		9450	11,057.60		
i) Lease Assets		9460	0.00		
j) Accumulated Amortization-Lease Assets		9465	0.00		
k) Subscription Assets		9470	0.00		
I) Accumulated Amortization-Subscription Assets		9475	0.00		
11) TOTAL, ASSETS			27,662,313.16		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	15,935,346.58		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	126,526.14		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	64,945.90		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	1,726,292.47		
6) Long-Term Liabilities					
a) Subscription Liability		9660	0.00		
b) Net Pension Liability		9663	0.00		
c) Total/Net OPEB Liability		9664	0.00		
d) Compensated Absences		9665	0.00		
e) COPs Payable		9666	0.00		
f) Leases Payable		9667	0.00		
g) Lease Revenue Bonds Payable		9668	0.00		
h) Other General Long-Term Liabilities		9669	0.00		
7) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			17,853,111.09		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. NET POSITION					
(must agree with line F2) (G11 + H2) - (I7 + J2)			9,809,202.07		
LCFF SOURCES					
Principal Apportionment					
State Aid - Current Year		8011	18,380,353.08	16,191,849.00	-11.9%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	2,633,871.00	10,932,076.00	315.1%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	792,583.00	0.00	-100.0%
LCFF Transfers					
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	9,478,243.00	9,316,331.00	-1.7%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			31,285,050.08	36,440,256.00	16.5%
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	174,498.96	200,000.00	14.6%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	676,938.00	685,262.00	1.2%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	277,895.00	300,803.00	8.2%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	4035	8290	57,948.00	60,677.00	4.7%
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student Program	4201	8290	4,759.00	5,150.00	8.2%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	6,256.00	3,069.00	-50.9%
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
. abiio onartoi oonoolo orant i rogiam (i ooor)	4010	0230	I 0.00	0.00	0.070

California Dept of Education

SACS Financial Reporting Software - SACS V6.1

File: Fund-B, Version 5

Unaudited Actuals Charter Schools Enterprise Fund Expenses by Object

19 64733 1995836 Form 62 D8A37HNUYB(2022-23)

					D8A37HNUYB(2022-23
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2022-23 Unaudited Actuals	2023-24 Budget	Percent Difference
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3040, 3060, 3061, 3150, 3155, 3180, 3182, 4037, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 5630	8290	21,799.00	23,591.00	8.2%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	38,500.00	40,728.00	5.8%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	1,250,856.77	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			2,509,450.73	1,319,280.00	-47.4%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Other State Apportionments					
Special Education Master Plan					
Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	1,053,040.88	400,000.00	-62.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	141,692.00	154,752.00	9.2%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	930,399.68	664,785.00	-28.5%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6690, 6695	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	170,954.49	328,096.00	91.9%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	3,579,050.51	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			5,875,137.56	1,547,633.00	-73.7%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	55,310.75	50,000.00	-9.6%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	1,044,241.07	976,000.00	-6.5%
Interest		8660	342,310.79	150,000.00	-56.2%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments Fees and Contracts		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	2,792,079.22	2,745,310.00	-1.7%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	418,663.32	450,000.00	7.5%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments		07010700	0.00	0.00	0.076
Special Education SELPA Transfers					
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	, ar other	8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		5.55	4,652,605.15	4,371,310.00	-6.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			44,322,243.52	43,678,479.00	-1.5%
CERTIFICATED SALARIES			,022,240.02	.5,075,475.00	1.570
Certificated Salaries Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	14,892,477.38	14,154,382.00	-5.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	888,922.36	942,528.00	6.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	1,078,964.57	1,052,786.00	-2.4%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		.000			-4.2%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			16,860,364.31	16,149,696.00	-4

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - SACS V6.1 File: Fund-B, Version 5

Page 3
Powered by BoardOnTrack

Unaudited Actuals Charter Schools Enterprise Fund Expenses by Object

19 64733 1995836 Form 62 D8A37HNUYB(2022-23)

D8A:						
Description F	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2022-23 Unaudited Actuals	2023-24 Budget	Percent Difference	
CLASSIFIED SALARIES						
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	790,320.19	913,047.00	15.5%	
Classified Support Salaries		2200	233,003.86	271,662.00	16.69	
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	499,579.06	458,369.00	-8.29	
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	2,018,405.47	1,974,135.00	-2.2%	
Other Classified Salaries		2900	1,372,616.73	1,285,042.00	-6.4%	
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			4,913,925.31	4,902,255.00	-0.2%	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS						
STRS		3101-3102	2,947,887.39	3,144,416.00	6.7%	
PERS		3201-3202	1,015,802.85	1,386,967.00	36.5%	
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	629,010.34	642,456.00	2.19	
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	3,497,357.30	4,037,082.00	15.4%	
Unemploy ment Insurance		3501-3502	95,286.58	10,526.00	-89.0%	
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	183,805.00	204,943.00	11.5%	
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	643,936.54	790,000.00	22.7%	
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			9,013,086.00	10,216,390.00	13.49	
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES						
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	401,659.62	85,245.00	-78.8%	
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Materials and Supplies		4300	357,157.57	494,153.00	38.4%	
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	960,054.24	831,283.00	-13.4%	
Food		4700	358,415.27	231,897.00	-35.3%	
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			2,077,286.70	1,642,578.00	-20.9%	
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES						
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Travel and Conferences		5200	104,770.63	133,000.00	26.9%	
Dues and Memberships		5300	580,026.41	539,593.00	-7.0%	
Insurance		5400-5450	480,359.12	443,820.00	-7.6%	
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	914,858.15	696,922.00	-23.8%	
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	482,674.62	338,500.00	-29.9%	
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	5,573,745.68	5,227,286.00	-6.2%	
Communications		5900	44,196.45	60,690.00	37.3%	
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			8,180,631.06	7,439,811.00	-9.1%	
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION						
Depreciation Expense		6900	806,784.42	1,140,000.00	41.3%	
Amortization Expense–Lease Assets		6910	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Amortization Expense–Subscription Assets		6920	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION			806,784.42	1,140,000.00	41.3%	
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)						
Tuition						
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments						
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.09	
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Other Transfers Out						
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.09	
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	328,286.00	364,403.00	11.09	
Debt Service						
Debt Service - Interest		7438	4,546.85	0.00	-100.0	
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			332,832.85	364,403.00	9.5	
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS						
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.0	
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.0	
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		7000	0.00	0.00	0.0	
TOTAL, EXPENSES			42,184,910.65	41,855,133.00	-0.8	

California Dept of Education

SACS Financial Reporting Software - SACS V6.1

File: Fund-B, Version 5

Unaudited Actuals Charter Schools Enterprise Fund Expenses by Object

19 64733 1995836 Form 62 D8A37HNUYB(2022-23)

			2022-23	2023-24	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unaudited Actuals	Budget	Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Unaudited Actuals Charter Schools Enterprise Fund Expenses by Function

19 64733 1995836 Form 62 D8A37HNUYB(2022-23)

				1	1
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2022-23 Unaudited Actuals	2023-24 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	31,285,050.08	36,440,256.00	16.5%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	2,509,450.73	1,319,280.00	-47.4%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	5,875,137.56	1,547,633.00	-73.7%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,652,605.15	4,371,310.00	-6.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			44,322,243.52	43,678,479.00	-1.5%
B. EXPENSES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		28,086,410.29	26,564,627.00	-5.4%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		6,322,266.64	6,649,948.00	5.2%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		2,322,244.88	2,069,769.00	-10.9%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		3,724,816.09	4,452,050.00	19.5%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		1,396,339.90	1,754,336.00	25.6%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600- 7699	332,832.85	364,403.00	9.5%
10) TOTAL, EXPENSES			42,184,910.65	41,855,133.00	-0.8%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			2,137,332.87	1,823,346.00	-14.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			2,137,332.87	1,823,346.00	-14.7%
F. NET POSITION					
1) Beginning Net Position					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	8,968,923.20	9,809,202.07	9.4%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	(1,297,054.00)	0.00	-100.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			7,671,869.20	9,809,202.07	27.9%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			7,671,869.20	9,809,202.07	27.9%
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			9,809,202.07	11,632,548.07	18.6%
Components of Ending Net Position					
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	6,123,100.43	0.00	-100.0%
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	4,539,336.30	4,540,101.30	0.0%
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	(853,234.66)	7,092,446.77	-931.2%

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - SACS V6.1 File: Fund-B, Version 5

Unaudited Actuals Charter Schools Enterprise Fund Exhibit: Restricted Net Position Detail

19 64733 1995836 Form 62 D8A37HNUYB(2022-23)

Resource	Description	2022-23 Unaudited Actuals	2023-24 Budget
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School Breakfast, Milk, Pregnant & Lactating Students)	99,005.06	99,770.06
5466	Child Nutrition: Supply Chain Assistance (SCA) Funds	74,219.00	74,219.00
6266	Educator Effectiveness, FY 2021-22	500,380.46	500,380.46
6762	Arts, Music, and Instructional Materials Discretionary Block Grant	925,636.00	925,636.00
7028	Child Nutrition: Kitchen Infrastructure Upgrade Funds	6,984.73	6,984.73
7032	Child Nutrition: Kitchen Infrastructure and Training Funds - 2022 KIT Funds	227,748.00	227,748.00
7412	A-G Access/Success Grant	244,290.56	244,290.56
7413	A-G Learning Loss Mitigation Grant	83,515.00	83,515.00
7425	Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO) Grant	455,798.49	455,798.49
7435	Learning Recovery Emergency Block Grant	1,845,367.00	1,845,367.00
7810	Other Restricted State	76,392.00	76,392.00
Total, Restricted Net Position		4,539,336.30	4,540,101.30

ADA		2021-2022 Unaudited Actuals	2022-2023	2022-20	023 Unaudited	Actuals	2023-2024	et, Approved	2023-2024 % of Budget Received/ Spent		Comments		
	Obj Code	Total	Estimated Actuals, 5/27/23	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Actuals to Date, 8/31/2023			
A. Revenues	Couc	Total	3/21/23	Omestricted	Restricted	Total	Omestricted	Restricted	Total	0/31/2023		\$ 12,008.00	
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources													
State Aid	8011	9,565,088	14,545,518	18,380,353		18,380,353	16,191,849		16,191,849	1,565,230	10%	ADA estimate at 2805 for 23/24 FY	3,834,835
Education Protection Act	8012	11,131,516	9,630,885	2,633,871		2,633,871	10,932,076		10,932,076	-		ADA estimate at 2805 for 23/24 FY (EPA estimate at 30% of LCFF, based on prior year alloations)	(6,997,014)
State Aid (Prior Years)	8019	222,181	-	792,583		792,583	0.04 / 0.04		-	4 50 4 40 5	0%		792,583
In Lieu of Propety Tax Total, LCFF/Revenue Limit Resources	8096	8,804,627 29,723,412	9,254,786 33,431,189	9,478,243 31,285,050		9,478,243 31,285,050	9,316,331 36,440,256		9,316,331 36,440,256	1,706,697 3,271,927		calculated at \$3,321.33/ADA per LAUSD RSA Increase as of 3/31 compared to 2nd interm - result of COVID ADA mitigation funds	 223,457 (2,146,139)
Total, LCFF/Revenue Limit Resources		29,723,412	33,431,169	31,265,050	-	31,283,030	30,440,230	-	30,440,230	3,2/1,92/	970	increase as of 5/31 compared to 2nd internit - result of COVID ADA intugation funds	 (2,146,139)
Federal Revenues													-
Special Education - IDEA	8181	833,673	680,735		676,938	676,938		685,262	685,262	118,377	17%	\$244.30/ADA + 8.22% COLA	(3,797)
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	623,026	278,436		174,499	174,499		200,000	200,000		0%	Based on current cafeteria sales	(103,937)
Other Federal		-				-			-				-
Title I	8290	270,113	277,955		277,895	277,895		300,803	300,803			22-23 + 8.22% COLA	 (60)
Title II	8290	56,270	56,068		57,948	57,948		60,677	60,677			22-23 + 8.22% COLA	1,880
Title III - English Learners (4203)	8290	3,128	2,836		6,256	6,256		3,069	3,069			22-23 + 8.22% COLA	3,420
Title III - Immigrant (4201)	8290	-	4,759		4,759	4,759		5,150	5,150			22-23 + 8.22% COLA	-
Title IV	8290	22,209	21,799		21,799	21,799		23,591	23,591		0%	22-23 + 8.22% COLA	-
Perkins	8290	37,861	37,634		38,500	38,500		40,728	40,728		0%		866
Dept of Rehab	8290 8220	1,562 74,219	10,000			-		_	-	95,569			 (10,000)
Child Nutrition - Supply Chain (5466) ELC COVID Testing Award	8220	472,831				-		-	-	95,569			 -
ESSR I (COVID-19 Grant)	8290	23				-			-				-
ESSR I (COVID-19 Grant)	8290	867,501			117,642	117,642							117,642
ESSR III (COVID-19 Grant) (3213)	8290	-	580,825		580,824	580,824			-				(1)
ESSER III - Learning Loss (3214)	8290		,		,	-			-			projected to defer revenue	-
Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO): ESSER II (3216)	8290		302,419		302,419	302,419			-			recognizing total allocation	-
Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO): GEER II (3217)	8290		69,408		69,408	69,408			-			projected to defer revenue	_
Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO): ESSER III (3218)	8290		197,142		180,564	180,564			_			recognizing total allocation	(16,578)
Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO): ESSER III State (3219)	8290		84,960		100,000	-						projected to defer revenue	(84,960)
American Rescue Plan - Homeless Children &			,						-			projected to deter revenue	, , ,
Foster Youth (5634)	8290		1,368			-			-				(1,368)
Learning Loss & Mitigation (CRF)	8290 8290	107.612				-			-				-
Learning Loss & Mitigation (GEER) Total. Federal Resources	8290	107,643 3,370,058	2,606,344	_	2,509,451	2,509,451	_	1,319,279	1,319,279	213,946	16%		 (96,893)
Toui, Teacrat Acsources		3,370,030	2,000,544		2,507,731	4,307,731		1,317,417	1,017,417	213,740	10 /0		 (90,093)
Other State Revenues				1				1	1				-
Child Nutrition - State	8520	39,005	590,875		825,293	825,293		400,000	400,000		0%	Based on current cafeteria sales, state reimbursing on state side for universal meals	234,418
Mandated Cost Reimbursement	8550	139,084	141,692	141,692		141,692	154,752		154,752		0%	\$50.98/ADA	-
State Lottery (Non Prop 20)	8560	516,980	473,700	617,178		617,178	476,850		476,850			higher per ADA rate (\$170.00/ADA)	143,478
State Lottery (Prop 20)	8560	229,990	186,693		313,222	313,222		187,935	187,935			higher per ADA rate (\$67.00/ADA)	126,529
CTE	8590	187,163	316,321	170,954	ļ	170,954		328,096	328,096		0%	includes carryover from 21/22 FY	(145,366)
Student ID/CAHSEE/Charter School ADA	8590	2,400	10,000	-	467,115	467,115	-	-	-		-	D. CDD 0/10/01 COLE CEL III.	457,115
In-Person Instruction Grant	8590 8590	63,946 119,222	483,340	 	73,257	73,257		 	-		 	Per CDE 8/19/21- \$915,651 allocation, spent \$368K in 20/21 first allocation received in 20/21, part of beginning balance	(410,084)
Expanded Learning Opportunities Grant Child Nutrition - Kitchen Infrastructure Upgrade	8590 8590	27,000				=			-		-	inst anotation received in 20/21, part of beginning balance	 -
Child Nutrition - Kitchen Infrastructure Opgrade Child Nutrition - Kitchen Infrastructure Training	8590	27,000		1	227,748	227,748		1	-		1		 227,748
A-G Completion Grant: Access/Success	8590	62,636	140.502		161,381	161,381			_		1	Expanding A-G courses, part of restricted beginning balance	20,879
A-G Completion Grant: Learning Loss/Mitigation	8590	421,507	20,879	1	201,201	-		1	-			Expanding A-G courses, part of restricted beginning balance	(20,879)
CAL NEW: Ethnic Studies Block Grant	8590	76,392	,/			-			-			part of restricted beginning balance	-
Educator Effectiveness	8590	425,181	106,295		106,295	106,295		-	-			Initial \$405k was received in Dec 2021 and lives in the beginning balance. Revenue to recognize as expenses are spent	-
Arts, Music & Instructional Materials Block Grant (6762)	8590	-	1,845,367		1,845,367	1,845,367			-			Recognize allocation - unspent revenue part of restricted ending fund balance (per cde)	-

ADA		2021-2022 Unaudited Actuals	2022-2023	2022-20	023 Unaudited	Actuals	2023-2024	et, Approved	2023-2024	% of Budget Received Spent	Comments			
	Obj Code	Total	Estimated Actuals, 5/27/23	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Actuals to Date, 8/31/2023				
Learning Recovery Emergency Block Grant (7435		-	922,684		925,636	925,636			-			Recognize allocation - unspent revenue part of restricted ending fund balance (per cde)		2,952
Special Ed - Mental Health (65460) Total, State Revenues	8590	2,310,506	5,238,348	929,824	4,945,313	5,875,138	631,602	916,031	1,547,633	21,872 21,872	1%			636,789
Total, State Revenues		2,310,300	5,236,346	929,824	4,945,515	5,675,136	031,002	910,031	1,547,055	21,072	170			- 030,789
Other Local Revenues	1													-
Special Education - AB602	8311	2,366,050	2,704,604		2,759,779	2,759,779		2,745,310	2,745,310	469,099	17%	\$978.72 + 8.22% COLA		55,175
Food Service Sales	8634	82,628	53,546		55,311	55,311		50,000	50,000	,	0%	Based on current sales as of January 2023		1,765
Leases & Rentals	8650	823,914	921,000	1,044,241		1,044,241	976,000		976,000		0%	·		123,241
Interest	8660	84,856	159,888	342,311		342,311	150,000		150,000		0%			182,423
LAUSD SpEd Option 3 Grant	8679	184,290	100,000		32,301	32,301	-	-	-			higher reciept from SELPA		(67,699)
Fundraising	8699	580,614	450,000	418,663		418,663	450,000	-	450,000		0%			(31,337)
LAUSD SpEd Option 3 Learning Recovery Grant	8699	-	133,087	ļ		-	-	-	-	ļ		ONLY for 22-23		(133,087)
General Fund Contribution (unaudited only)	8980	282,705	4.500.40-	(3,464,064)	3,464,064	4 (55 (0 -	4 55 00-	2 50 5 24 5	4.054.041	460.00-				-
Total, Other Local Revenues	1	4,405,057	4,522,125	(1,658,848)	6,311,453	4,652,605	1,576,000	2,795,310	4,371,310	469,099	11%			130,481
Total Revenues	1	39,809,033	45,798,006	30,556,026	13,766,218	44,322,244	38,647,858	5,030,619	43,678,477	3,976,844	9%			(1,475,762)
Total Revenues	1	32,802,033	43,770,000	30,330,020	13,700,216	44,322,244	30,047,030	3,030,019	43,070,477	3,270,044	9/0			(1,4/3,/62)
B. Expenditures														-
Certificated Salaries	1													-
	1											22-23 includes 0.25% adjustment to base salary (per union agreement). 23-24 UTLA		
Teachers' Salaries-Full-Time	1110	13,174,980	13,059,940	12,474,550	1,780,787	14,255,337	11,569,469	1,700,134	13,269,603	1,200,912		increase of 7% is not yet included in 8/31 actuals.		1,195,397
Teachers Salaries-Librarian	1130	140,298	134,024	154,228		154,228	134,024		134,024	13,319	10%			20,204
Teachers' Salaries-Substitute	1160	562,895	395,000	459,137	23,754	482,891	395,000		395,000	22,509	6%			87,891
Cert Pupil Supp Sal-Counselors	1210	941,232	900,252	888,922		888,922	942,528		942,528	83,829	9%			(11,330)
Cert Administrators	1310	994,628	1,052,786	1,078,965		1,078,965	909,644	143,142	1,052,786	68,141	6%			26,179
Other Support/Step& Column Impact	1330	-	122,624			-	128,755		128,755		0%		-	(122,624)
Auxilaries/Periods/Net	1930	-	(124.270)			-			-			Approximately \$770k of auxilairies are included in FT Certificated Salaries		-
FTEs Increase/Decrease Impact of Tentative UTLA Agreement	1	-	(134,370) 945,728			-	129,000		129,000		0%			134,370 (945,728)
Certificated Off-Schedule Pay	1	-	964,268			-	129,000		129,000		U%			(964,268)
ESSER II/III funded certificated time		_	904,208			-								(904,200)
ELO Related Certificated Time	1110	_	336,000			_	98,000		98,000		0%			(336,000)
Total, Certificated Salaries	1110	15,814,033	17,776,252	15,055,802	1,804,542	16,860,343	14,306,420	1,843,276	16,149,696	1,388,710	9%			(915,908)
									20,212,020					-
Classified Salaries														-
Instruct Aide	2110	756,331	863,047	37,990	752,330	790,320	-	913,047	913,047	65,690	7%			(72,727)
Maint/Operations	2210	142,680	209,662	163,843		163,843	209,662		209,662	13,102	6%			(45,820)
GL :G IAI :::	2210	277 / **	450.050	100.550		100.550	450.010		450.050	20.270				
Classified Administrators	2310	377,461	458,369	499,579		499,579	458,369	 	458,369	39,250	9%			41,210
Cler Tech Office Staff Sal-FT	2410	1,864,896	1,914,135	1,978,083		1,978,083	1,914,135		1,914,135	159,337	8%	Includes additionl hours for summer: free/reduced outreach, orientation & Universal meal		63,948
Food Services	2430	60,568	62,476		69,161	69,161	-	62,000	62,000	6,304	10%	implementation Accounts for 2 clerical subs per day (6 hrs) - attendance/absenteeism outreach, Added		6,685
Cler Tech Off Staff Sal-Sub	2460	60,154	52,000	40,333		40,333	-	60,000	60,000	-	0%			(11,668)
Other Classified	2920	1,055,664	1,118,259	1,194,340		1,194,340	1,018,259	100,000	1,118,259	111,500	10%			76,081
Math Paraprofessionals	2920	304,498	166,783		178,277	178,277	-	166,783	166,783	13,896	8%			11,494
Impact Step & Column/Prposed New			(253,404)			-	ı		-					253,404
Classified Retro		-	340,761			-			-					(340,761)
Classified Additional Time		-				-			-					-
ELO Related Classified Time	2920	-				-			-					-
Total, Classified Salaries		4,622,252	4,932,087	3,914,167	999,769	4,913,935	3,600,425	1,301,830	4,902,255	409,079	8%			(18,152)
			ļ	ļ				ļ	ļ					-
Employee Benefits	ļ													-
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) , Certificated Positions	3111	2,510,489	2,892,032	2,612,148	335,740	2,947,887	2,732,526	352,066	3,084,592	259,669	8%	STRS Employer contribution rate increases from 16.92% (2021-22) to 19.1% (2022-23) and remains flat at 19.10% for 23-24		55,856
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS), Classified Positions	3112	_	45,847			_	59,824	_	59,824	7,234	12%			(45,847)

ADA	ı.	2021-2022 Unaudited Actuals	2022-2023	2022-20	023 Unaudited	Actuals	2023-2024	et, Approved	2023-2024	% of Budget Received/ Spent	Comments			
	Obj Code	Total	Estimated Actuals, 5/27/23	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Actuals to Date, 8/31/2023				
Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), Certificated Positions	3211		79,045	Omeganeted	restricted	-	79,045	Trestricted	79.045	2,397	3%			(79,045)
Public Employees Retirement System (PERS),	3211		77,043				77,043		17,043	2,371	370		-	(13,043)
Classified Positions	3212	853,712	916,018	814,672	201,131	1,015,803	960,593	347,328	1,307,922	73,344	6%	PERS employer contribution rate increases from 25.37% (2022-23) to 26.68% (23-24)		99,785
OASDI, Certificated Positions	3311	23,917	32,781	32,087	-	32,087	33,263		33,263	1,136	3%			(694)
OASDI, Classifed Positions	3312	281,364 228,397	298,146 252,533	227,069	55,833	282,902	223,226	80,713	303,940 234,171	22,616	7% 9%		\longrightarrow	(15,243)
Medicare, Cert Positions Medicare, Class Positions	3331 3332	66,108	74,087	216,124 56,525	26,130 15,243	242,254 71,768	207,443 52,206	26,728 18,877	71,083	19,953 5,844	9% 8%		\rightarrow	(10,279) (2,318)
Hlth & Wlfr Benefits, Cert	3411	2,324,282	2,392,089	2.050,871	316,073	2,366,944	2,411,840	295,897	2,707,737	383,271	14%	Rate increase of approx. 8.1%	\longrightarrow	(25,145)
Hlth & Wlfr Benefits, Class	3412	1.151.884	1.104.353	822,489	307,924	1,130,413	974.025	355,320	1,329,345	180,855		Rate increase of approx. 8.1%	-	26,060
State Unemploy Insur, Cert Pos	3511	71,953	74,733	66,701	-	66,701	7,153	922	8,075	-	0%	Rate returns to 0.050% by state of CA (compared to 0.50% in 22-23)		(8,032)
State Unemploy Insur, Clas Pos	3512	31,386	28,639	28,586	-	28,586	1,800	651	2,451	-	0%	Rate returns to 0.050% by state of CA (compared to 0.50% in 22-23)		(53)
Worker Comp Insur, Cert Pos	3611	159,795	174,611	128,664	-	128,664	143,460	-	143,460	47,648	33%		\longrightarrow	(45,948)
Worker Comp Insur, Class Pos	3612	68,482	74,833	55,142	-	55,142	61,483	-	61,483	20,495	33%			(19,692)
Lifetime Retiree Benefits, Cert	3911 3912	383,171	553,000 237,000	521,991	-	521,991	553,000 237,000	-	553,000 237,000	77,616	14% 7%	must fund at this level per actuary & LAUSD recommendation must fund at this level per actuary & LAUSD recommendation	\longrightarrow	(31,009)
Lifetime Retiree Benefits, Class Total, Employee Benefits	3912	124,123 8,279,062	9,229,745	121,945 7,755,012	1,258,075	121,945 9,013,087	8,737,889	1,478,501	10,216,390	16,857 1,118,933	11%	must fund at this level per actuary & LAUSD recommendation	\rightarrow	(115,055) (216,659)
Total, Employee Benefits		0,279,002	9,229,143	7,733,012	1,230,073	9,013,007	6,737,669	1,476,301	10,210,390	1,110,533	11 /0		\longrightarrow	- (210,039)
Supplies														-
Textbooks	4100	27,938	399,721	262	401,397	401,660	75,725	9,520	85,245	50,334	59%			1,939
Instructional Materials	4300	222,708	220,000	4,040	266,460	270,501		270,848	270,848	29,830	11%			50,501
Instructional Materials - CTE	4300	147,512	270,374			-		184,405	184,405	-	0%	CTE Expenses		(270,374)
Office (Tech) Supplies	4350	70,739	98,050	30,298	-	30,298	142,305	11,000	153,305	761	0%	Reduced by \$30K, some spending shift to 4410 non cap		(67,752)
Other Supplies	4390	62,862	65,300	47,951	8,407	56,359	63,000	7,000	70,000	12,399	18%			(8,941)
Non-Capitalized Equipment	4400	388,182	973,249	156,674	803,381	960,054	530,136	116,742	646,878	994,293		Includes \$300k of non-cap for future tech projects in 2024-25 and beyond		(13,195)
Food Service Supplies	4700	252,422 1,172,363	350,000 2,376,695	239,226	358,415 1,838,061	358,415 2,077,287	811,165	231,897 831,412	231,897 1,642,578	1,680 1,089,297	1% 66%	Increase in number of meals served, resulting in increased food service supplies needed.	\longrightarrow	8,415 (299,408)
Total, Supplies	+	1,172,303	2,370,093	239,220	1,030,001	2,077,267	611,105	651,412	1,042,576	1,089,297	0070		+	(299,408)
Services													+	-
Mileage & Car Allowances	5210	3,247	2,000	1,772	820	2,592	2,000	1,000	3,000	570	19%	reduced mileage	-	592
Travel and Conferences	5220	40,298	100,000	58,216	43,963	102,178	50,000	80,000	130,000	6,873	5%	Ü		2,178
Dues and Memberships/Subscriptions	5310	436,366	570,000	183,959	396,068	580,027	512,353	27,240	539,593	68,840	13%			10,027
Insurance	5400	407,998	445,718	480,359	-	480,359	443,820		443,820	147,940	33%			34,641
Operations & Housekeeping Supplies	5510	170,661	224,472	319,375	11,239	330,614	251,700	-	251,700	11,246	4%		\longrightarrow	106,142
Utilities	5520	556,370	430,000	584,244	-	584,244	445,222		445,222		0%			154,244
Rentals/Leases/Repairs	5610	414,814	377,673	453,707	28,968	482,675	338,500	-	338,500	50,650	15%			105,002
Transportation	5811/ 5812	297,194	459,100	440,972	79,401	520,373	310,306	167,700	478,006	20,484	4%	Board approved transportation allocation of \$478,006		61,273
Oth Contracted Services	5800	40,127	29,954	26,504	-	26,504	38,298		38,298		0%			(3,450)
STRS Int & Penalties	5803	1,752	1,200	390	-	390	1,200		1,200	4	0%		\Box	(810)
Contracted Services	5810	3,327,469	4,188,626	1,752,960	2,418,463	4,171,423	1,842,095	2,180,046	4,022,140	314,814	8%			(17,203)
Legal, Audit, & Election Costs	5821	373,689	345,409	66,047	271,814	337,861	123,367	262,891	386,258	77,499	20%		\longrightarrow	(7,548)
Advertisement	5831 5840	1,650 7,200	1,200 18,000	1,200 5,765	-	1,200	1,500 18,900		1,500 18,900		0%		\longrightarrow	- (42.225)
Computer/Technlgy Related Serv Conslt/Ind Contractors(NonEmp)	5850	47,555	236,743	232,621	-	5,765 232,621	150,000		150,000		0% 0%		+	(12,235) (4,122)
Considing Contractors(NonEmp)	2020	41,333	230,743	232,021	-	232,021	130,000		130,000		0%	Hiring costs significantly exceeded prior years - higher staff turnover (FTEs &	\longrightarrow	(4,122)
Fingrprt,Phys, XRy&Oth Emp Cst	5860	15,563	15,312	15,254	-	15,254	16,483		16,483	1,517	9%	contractors) resulted in more background clearances/checks, etc.		(58)
Oder Control	5890	144.252	200.202	106,000	75 275	262.255	114.500		114 500	22.222	2007	increased # to reflect spending (some expenses tied to restricted funds - Perkins/CTE for		(25.045)
Other Services Communications Services	5890	144,262 53,864	288,203 55,000	186,980 44,196	75,275	262,255 44,196	114,500 60,690	-	114,500 60,690	23,333	20%	student confrerences)	\longrightarrow	(25,948) (10,804)
Total, Services	3910	6,340,078	7,788,611	44,196	3,326,011	8,180,531	4,720,934	2,718,877	7,439,811	723,770	10%		+	391,921
Total, Services		0,540,078	7,700,011	4,034,320	3,340,011	0,100,331	4,720,934	4,/10,0//	1,437,011	143,110	10%		\longrightarrow	391,921
Captial Outlay											1		-	-
Sites & Improvement	6100	_												-
Buildings & Improvement	6200	210,381	559,440				440,500		440,500	4,928	1%	\$340,500 for CAPEX for 2023-24 and \$100k deferred for future projects in 24-25 & beyond		(559,440)
Equipment & Technology	6400	225,748	131,175				1,664,208		1,664,208		0%			(131,175)
Equipment/Furniture Replacement	6500	-												-

Palisades Charter High School - 2022-2023 Unaudited Actuals 2023-2024 Adopted Budget, Actuals to Date 8.31.23

ADA		2021-2022 Unaudited Actuals	2022-2023	2022-2023 Unaudited Actuals			2023-2024 Adopted Budget, Approved June 2023			2023-2024	% of Budget Received/ Spent	Comments	
	Obj Code	Total	Estimated Actuals, 5/27/23	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Actuals to Date, 8/31/2023			
Total, Captial Outlay		436,129	690,615				2,104,708		2,104,708	4,928	0%		(690,615)
Depreciation Expense (Financial Reporting Basis)	6900	971,607	980,000	709,714	97,070	806,784	1,140,000	-	1,140,000	-	0%		(173,216)
Other Outgo													-
Indirect Cost (LAUSD)	7299	295,012	334,229	181,115	145,956	327,071	364,403		364,403	58,377	16%	Calculated at a rate of 1% of LCFF revenue	(7,158)
Interest	7438	11,784	4,731	4,547	1,215	5,762	-		-			Track loan ended April 2023	1,031
Fund 09 to Fund 20 Payment (Unaudited Only)		282,705				-			-				-
Total, Other Outgo		589,501	338,960	185,662	147,171	332,833	364,403	-	364,403	58,377	16%		(6,127)
													-
Total Expenditures (Financial Reporting Basis)		37,788,897	43,422,349	32,714,103	9,470,698	42,184,801	33,681,235	8,173,897	41,855,132	4,788,167	11%		(1,237,549)
Total Expenditures (Cash Reporting Basis)		37,253,419	43,132,964	32,004,389	9,373,628	41,378,016	34,645,944	8,173,897	42,819,840	4,793,095	11%		(1,754,948)
C. Ending Balance: Excess (Deficiency) - Financial Reporting Basis		2,020,136	2,375,656	(2,158,077)	4,295,519	2,137,443	4,966,623	(3,143,277)	1,823,345	(811,323)		Note - The 2022-23 ending balance is inflated because it accounts for the Learning Recovery Emergency Block Grant AND the Arts, Music & Instructional Materials Grant. The 23-24 ending balanace also does NOT include the impact of UTLA/PESPU bargaining.	(238,213)
C. Ending Balance: Excess (Deficiency) - Cash Reporting		2,555,615	2,665,041	(1,448,363)	4,392,590	2,944,227	4,001,914	(3,143,277)	858,637	(816,251)		(Revenue - Expenses: Cash Reporting Basis)	279,186
									•				-
													-
D. N. d. L		2.020.136	2 275 (5)	(2.158,077)	4,295,519	2,137,443	4,966,623	(3.143,277)	1.823,345	(811,323)			(220.242)
D. Net Increase (Decrease)		2,020,136	2,375,656	(2,158,077)	4,295,519	2,137,443	4,900,023	(3,143,277)	1,823,345	(811,323)			(238,213)
E. Fund Balance													-

Coversheet

2021-22 Actuarial Valuation

Section: VII. Finance

Item: C. 2021-22 Actuarial Valuation

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: 2021-22 Actuarial Valuation - FINAL.pdf



CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER

COVER SHEET FOR AGENDA ITEMS

September 19, 2023

TOPIC/ AGENDA ITEM:

VII. FINANCE

C. 2021-2022 Actuarial Valuation

PERSONNEL INVOLVED:

Board of Trustees, Executive Director/Principal, Chief Business Officer, Finance

ISSUES INVOLVED/FISCAL IMPLICATIONS (IF ANY):

Each year, a member of the American Academy of Actuaries performs an actuarial valuation to determine PCHS' total OPEB liability (Other Post Employment Benefit). Given that PCHS previously offered a "lifetime health benefit," the school must closely monitor the OPEB liability and fund this retiree benefit over the next 20 years.

The most recent actuarial valuation is for the period ending June 30, 2022. The Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation increased by approximately 16.7% compared to the amount reported in PCHS's June 30, 2021 financial statement. Most of the change was attributed to a change in census data (new retirees).

PCHS is also in the process of completing the 2022-23 actuarial valuation and should have an updated report in the coming weeks.

IMPACT ON SCHOOL MISSION, VISION OR GOALS, (IF ANY):

The action requested of the Board today will support the goal of ensuring fiscal compliance.

OPTIONS OR SOLUTIONS:

The expectation is that the board approve the 2021-22 Actuarial Valuation.

CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

The Chief Business Officer recommends that the Board approve the 2021-22 Actuarial Valuation.

RECOMMENDED MOTION:

"To approve the 2021-2022 Actuarial Valuation."

Juan Pablo Herrera Chief Business Officer

Lifetime Health Benefits Committee

September 19, 2023

Actuarial Valuation

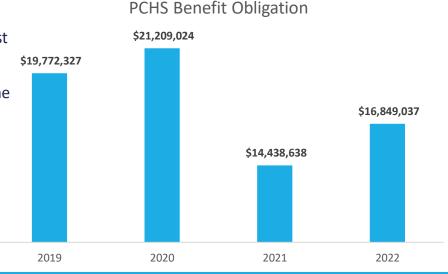
DFA has completed the "annual update." Typically, we have only performed a valuation every 2 years, but moving forward we will monitor it on an annual basis to better understand changes in our liabilities. This is a best practice and a "recommendation" from LAUSD Charter Schools Division and our Independent Auditor.

- The report measures the Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation (APBO) as of June 30, 2022.
- DFA used a discount rate of 5%, but recommends we confirm this rate with our auditors
 - Prior rate used was 2.67% (in 2020)
- The APBO increased by approximately 16.7% compared to the amount reported in PCHS's June 30, 2021 financial statement

Topline Results of the Annual Update

The Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation (APBO) **increase** by approximately **16.7%** compared to the amount reported in PCHS's June 30, 2021 financial statement.

- The main reason for the increase is because of a (1) change in census data and
 (2) a change in healthcare trend rates
 - As expected, there were increases in the Service Cost & Interest Cost because we paid the minimum obligation in 2020-2021
 - Service cost is an increase in obligation due to an additional year of service by employees. We must set this aside.
 - Interest cost is an increase in the present value of the liability. Our obligation increased because the benefit date is now one year closer.





June 30, 2023

Juan Pablo Herrera Chief Business Officer Palisades Charter High School (PCHS) 15777 Bowdin Street Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

Re: ASC 715-60 Retiree Medical Final Disclosures for June 30, 2022 and Net Postretirement Benefit Cost for Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2023

Dear Juan Pablo:

This report sets forth the results of our actuarial valuation of the PCHS's post-retirement medical plan as of June 30, 2022.

Enclosed are the following exhibits that develop our results:

- Executive Summary
- Postretirement Benefit Obligations and Funded Status
- Net Periodic Benefit Cost and Changes in Unrestricted Net Assets
- Changes in Accrued Cost and Unrecognized Items
- Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation
- Additional Information
- Funding Schedule
- Benefit plan provisions
- Valuation data
- Actuarial assumptions
- Actuarial certification.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service to PCHS and are available to answer any questions you may have regarding this report.

Sincerely, DFA, LLC

Carlos Diaz, ASA Actuary

Executive Summary

The purpose of this report is to assist PCHS in complying with the accounting and disclosure requirements of ASC 715-60 (formerly FAS 106, 132R and 158) for the 2021-2022 fiscal year, and determine PCHS's annual expense for the 2022-2023 fiscal year.

Some of the highlights of our findings are as follows:

 The postretirement benefit obligations and annual expense under the accrual accounting standards of ASC 715-60, using a valuation date of June 30, 2022, are as follows:

Expected Postretirement Benefit Obligation	\$18,744,917
Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation	16,849,037
Fair Value of Plan Assets	4,852,673
Funded Status (Liability)	(11,996,364)
Net Periodic Benefit Cost for 2021-2022	\$1,112,652
Total Recognized in CUNA for 2021-2022	1,913,221
Net Periodic Benefit Cost for 2022-2023	\$1,189,648
Total Recognized in CUNA for 2022-2023	(257,174)

 The Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation increased by approximately 16.7% compared to the amount reported in PCHS's June 30, 2021 financial statement. The estimated changes are as follows:

Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$14,438,638
Service cost	431,934
Interest cost	710,371
Benefits paid	(468,147)
Change in census	2,312,127
Change in healthcare premiums different than expected	(1,939,033)
Change in employer caps different than expected	14,750
Change in healthcare trend rates	1,463,169
Update in mortality assumption	(114,772)
Benefit obligation at end of year	\$16,849,037

• During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, PCHS adopted an irrevocable trust. The initial contribution was \$5,000,000 and the trust balance on June 30, 2022 is \$4,852,673.

The balance of this report describes our findings in detail.

Disclosure – Postretirement Benefit Obligations and Funded Status

	Fiscal Year End		
	06/30/2023	06/30/2022	06/30/2021
	Projected	Actual	Actual
Change in Benefit Obligation	•		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$16,849,037	\$14,438,638	\$21,209,024
Service cost	346,419	431,934	706,824
Interest cost	828,689	710,371	560,661
Plan participants' contributions	0	0	0
Amendments	0	0	0
Actuarial (gains)/losses	0	1,736,241	(7,614,097)
Benefits paid	(557,329)	(468,147)	(423,774)
Benefit obligation at end of year	\$17,466,816	\$16,849,037	\$14,438,638
•			
Change in Plan Assets			
Fair value at beginning of year	\$4,852,673	\$0	\$0
Actual return on plan assets	242,634	(147,327)	0
Employer contributions	557,329	5,468,147	423,774
Plan participants' contributions	0	0	0
Benefits paid	(557,329)	(468,147)	(423,774)
Other disbursements	0	0	0
Fair value at end of year	\$5,095,307	\$4,852,673	\$0
Funded Status	¢(12 271 500)	\$(11,996,364)	\$/4.4.420.620\
runded Status	\$(12,371,509)	\$(11,990,304)	\$(14,438,638)
Amounts Recognized in Statement of			
Financial Position (SFP)			
Non-current assets	\$0	\$0	\$0
Current liabilities	(622,352)	(557,329)	(388,708)
Non-current liabilities	(11,749,157)	(11,439,035)	(14,049,930)
Total recognized in SFP	\$(12,371,509)	\$(11,996,364)	\$(14,438,638)
Amounts Recognized in Changes in			
Unrestricted Net Assets (CUNA)			
Net transition obligation	\$4,415,646	\$4,967,602	\$5,519,558
Prior service cost (credit)	0	0	0
Net actuarial loss (gain)	(4,703,472)	(4,998,254)	(7,463,431)
Total recognized in CUNA	\$(287,826)	\$(30,652)	\$(1,943,873)
Total Recognized in SFP and CUNA	\$(12,659,335)	\$(12,027,016)	\$(16,382,511)
	ψ(1=,000,000)	\(\(\) (1=,0=1,010)	(10,00=,011)
Weighted Average Assumptions			
Discount rate	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
Expected return on assets	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
Assumed Healthcare Trend Rates			
Initial medical/Rx rate	6.00%	6.50%	6.00%
Ultimate medical/Rx rate	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%
Year ultimate rate is reached	2070	2070	2070

Disclosure - Net Periodic Benefit Cost and Changes in Unrestricted Net Assets

	Fiscal Year End		
	06/30/2023	06/30/2022	06/30/2021
	Projected	Actual	Actual
Net Periodic Benefit Cost			
Service cost	\$346,419	\$431,934	\$706,824
Interest cost	828,689	710,371	560,661
Expect return on assets	(242,634)	(82,888)	0
Amortization of transition obligation	551,956	551,956	551,956
Amortization of prior service cost	0	0	0
Amortization of net loss (gain)	(294,782)	(498,721)	0
Total Net Periodic Benefit Cost			
(NPBC)	\$1,189,648	\$1,112,652	\$1,819,441
Other Changes Recognized in			
Changes in Unrestricted Net Assets			
(CUNA)			
Prior service cost for period	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net loss (gain) for period	0	1,966,456	(7,614,097)
Amortization of transition obligation	(551,956)	(551,956)	(551,956)
Amortization of prior service cost	0	0	0
Amortization of net loss (gain)	294,782	498,721	0
Total recognized in CUNA	\$(257,174)	\$1,913,221	\$(8,166,053)
Total Recognized in NPBC and CUNA	\$932,474	\$3,025,873	\$(6,346,612)
Weighted Average Accumptions			
Weighted Average Assumptions Discount rate	5.00%	5.00%	2.67%
	5.00%		0.00%
Expected return on assets	5.00%	5.00%	0.00%
Assumed Healthcare Trend Rates			
Initial medical/Rx rate	6.50%	6.00%	6.50%
Ultimate medical/Rx rate	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%
Year ultimate rate is reached	2070	2070	2070

Supplemental Information – Changes in Accrued Cost and Unrecognized Items

	Fiscal Year End		
	06/30/2023	06/30/2022	06/30/2021
	Projected	Actual	Actual
Change in (Accrued) Benefit Cost			
(Accrued) benefit cost at beginning	\$(12,027,016)	\$(16,382,511)	\$(14,986,844)
Net periodic benefit cost	(1,189,648)	(1,112,652)	(1,819,441)
Employer contributions	557,329	5,468,147	423,774
(Accrued) benefit cost at end of year	\$(12,659,335)	\$(12,027,016)	\$(16,382,511)
Change in Net Transition Obligation			
Net transition obligation at beginning	\$4,967,602	\$5,519,558	\$6,071,514
Amount recognized	(551,956)	(551,956)	(551,956)
Other adjustments	O O	0	0
Net transition obligation at end of year	\$4,415,646	\$4,967,602	\$5,519,558
Change in Unrecognized Prior Service			
Cost			
Unrecognized prior service cost at			
beginning of year	\$0	\$0	\$0
Amount recognized	0	0	0
Amendments	0	0	0
Other adjustments	0	0	0
Unrecognized prior service cost at end of			
year	\$0	\$0	\$0
Change in Unrecognized Net Loss (Gain)			
Unrecognized net loss (gain) at			
beginning of year	\$(4,998,254)	\$(7,463,431)	\$150,666
Amount recognized	294,782	498,721	0
Actuarial losses (gains) deferred	0	1,966,456	(7,614,097)
Other adjustments	0	0	0
Unrecognized net loss (gain) at end of year	\$(4,703,472)	\$(4,998,254)	\$(7,463,431)
) 5.5	Ψ(1,100,112)	Ψ(1,000,20 1)	ψ(1,100,101)
Recognition of Cumulative Net Loss (Gain)			
Cumulative loss (gain) at			
beginning of year	\$(4,998,254)	\$(7,463,431)	\$150,666
Greater of benefit obligation and	. , ,, - ,	. (,, -)	,,-,-
fair value of asset	16,849,037	14,438,638	21,209,024
3. 10% corridor of (2)	1,684,904	1,443,864	2,120,902
4. Amount subject to recognition:	,,	,,	, : = :, : =
(1) – (3)	(3,313,350)	(6,019,567)	0
5. Average future service	11.24	12.07	12.07
6. Amount to recognize: (4) ÷ (5)	\$(294,782)	\$(498,721)	\$0

Supplemental Information – Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation

Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation (APBO) by Status

		Fiscal Year End		
	06/30/2023	06/30/2022	06/30/2021	
	Projected	Actual	Actual	
Actives fully eligible	2,629,531	2,504,315	1,898,235	
Other actives	7,172,477	6,501,007	8,182,722	
Retirees	7,664,808	7,843,715	4,357,681	
Total	\$17,466,816	\$16,849,037	\$14,438,638	

Effect on APBO of a 1% Increase or Decrease in Healthcare Trend Rates

As of June 30, 2022	1% Increase	1% Decrease
Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation	\$19,700,345	\$14,557,917
Amount change	2,851,308	(2,291,120)
Percent change	16.9%	-13.6%

Implicit Subsidy and ASOP 6

When premiums charged for retiree healthcare are lower than expected claims, an implicit subsidy is realized. This occurs, for example, when pre-Medicare retirees are afforded medical coverage at the same rates as active employees.

Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 6 (ASOP 6), revised in May 2014, provides guidance in measuring OPEB obligations and determining periodic costs or actuarially determined contributions. The standard specifies that in (almost all instances), the actuary must include the value of this implicit subsidy in the liabilities.

This valuation reflects a value for the implicit subsidy equal to \$1,843,701.

Supplemental Information – Additional Information

Expected Benefit Payments (Based on Age-Adjusted Costs)

Fiscal Year Begin	Pay-as-You-Go	Adjustment	Age-Adjusted
2022	\$516,441	\$40,888	\$557,329
2023	561,422	60,930	622,352
2024	590,318	60,955	651,273
2025	612,813	58,509	671,322
2026	653,322	65,190	718,512
2027-2031	4,018,997	486,432	4,505,429

Other Information

1. Amounts invested in each major category of assets, investment policy

Equities	4.14%
Mutual Funds	22.15%
Cash	73.71%

- 2. Best estimate of contributions to be made in the June 30, 2023 fiscal year: \$557,329.
- 3. Amount recognized in Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2022: \$(11,996,364).
- 4. Amounts to be recognized as components of net postretirement benefit cost over the June 30, 2023 fiscal year:

Net transition obligation	\$551,956
Net actuarial (gain)/loss	\$(294,782)
Net prior service cost/(credit)	\$0

Funding Schedule

There are many ways to approach the pre-funding of retiree healthcare benefits. In the Disclosure section, we determined the annual expense for all PCHS-paid benefits. The expense is an orderly methodology, developed by the FASB, to account for retiree healthcare benefits. This amount will fluctuate from year to year based on the asset performance and as the population matures. However, the Net Periodic Benefit Cost (NPBC) has no direct relation to amounts PCHS may set aside to pre-fund healthcare benefits.

The table on the next page provides PCHS with three alternative schedules for funding (as contrasted with expensing) retiree healthcare benefits. The schedules assume that retiree funds are held internally and earn, or are otherwise credited with, an average of 5.00% per year on investments, and that contributions and benefits are paid mid-year.

The schedules are:

- 1. A level contribution amount for the next 20 years.
- 2. A level percent of the Unfunded Accrued Liability.
- 3. A constant percentage (3%) increase for the next 20 years.

We provide these funding schedules to give PCHS a sense of the various alternatives available to it to prefund its retiree healthcare obligation. The funding schedules are simply different examples of how PCHS may choose to spread its costs.

By comparing the schedules, you can see the effect that early pre-funding has on the total amount PCHS will eventually have to pay. Because of investment earnings on fund assets, the earlier contributions are made, the less PCHS will have to pay in the long run. Of course, the advantages of pre-funding will have to be weighed against other uses of the money.

The tables on the following pages show the required annual outlay under the pay-as-you-go method and each of the above schedules. The three funding schedules include the "pay-as-you-go" costs; therefore, the amount of pre-funding is the excess over the "pay-as-you-go" amount.

These numbers are computed on a closed group basis and assume no new entrants.

Treatment of Implicit Subsidy

We exclude the implicit subsidy from these funding schedules because we do not recommend that the District pre-fund for the full age-adjusted costs reflected in the liabilities shown in the first section of this report. If the District's premium structure changes in the future to explicitly charge under-age 65 retirees for the full actuarial cost of their benefits, this change will be offset by a lowering of the active employee rates (all else remaining equal), resulting in a direct reduction in District operating expenses on behalf of active employees from that point forward. For this reason, among others, we believe that pre-funding of the full GASB liability would be redundant.

Funding Schedule (continued)

Sample Funding Schedules (Closed Group) Starting Asset Value of \$4,852,673 as of June 30, 2022

Fiscal Year Beginning	Pay-as-you-go	Level Contribution for 20 years	Level % of Unfunded Liability	Constant Percentage Increase
2022	\$516,441	\$926,839	\$1,057,674	\$723,496
2023	561,422	926,839	1,016,466	745,201
2024	590,318	926,839	977,848	767,557
2025	612,813	926,839	941,441	790,584
2026	653,322	926,839	907,011	814,301
2027	712,230	926,839	874,525	838,731
2028	757,643	926,839	843,892	863,892
2029	800,495	926,839	814,803	889,809
2030	849,673	926,839	787,055	916,503
2031	898,956	926,839	760,495	943,999
2032	943,499	926,839	734,941	972,319
2033	988,334	926,839	710,207	1,001,488
2034	1,042,001	926,839	686,137	1,031,533
2035	1,075,233	926,839	662,588	1,062,479
2036	1,096,519	926,839	631,497	1,094,353
2037	1,126,919	926,839	595,675	1,127,184
2038	1,157,834	926,839	561,887	1,160,999
2039	1,166,308	926,839	530,019	1,195,829
2040	1,187,885	926,839	499,961	1,231,704
2041	1,203,825	926,839	471,610	1,268,655
2042	1,205,477	0	444,870	0
2043	1,208,677	0	419,648	0
2044	1,211,394	0	395,858	0
2045	1,221,370	0	373,419	0
2046	1,209,549	0	352,254	0
2047	1,211,532	0	332,292	0
2048	1,203,189	0	313,462	0
2049	1,192,593	0	295,701	0
2050	1,145,983	0	278,949	0
2051	1,131,438	0	263,146	0
2052	1,103,908	0	248,240	0
2053	1,074,256	0	234,180	0
2054	1,042,483	0	220,917	0
2055	1,017,969	0	208,406	0
2060	814,409	0	155,719	0
2065	575,737	0	116,354	0
2070	342,105	0	86,932	0

Benefit Plan Provisions

PCHS provides health benefits to certain eligible employees at retirement. The retiree health benefits provided are a continuation of the medical including prescription drugs, dental and vision benefits provided to active employees. The retiree health coverage is paid for entirely by PCHS for the lifetime of the retiree except retirees electing the higher PPO plans must pay the difference in cost. Survivors of deceased retirees may continue health coverage, at their own expense.

Eligibility for retiree health benefits requires the following:

- Future retiree must be enrolled in the health plan prior to retirement date.
- Future retiree must be in receipt of monthly payment from STRS or PERS.
- Active employees must meet the following years of service requirements at retirement as described in the respective bargaining agreements.

	UTLA
Date of Hire	Service Requirement
Before March 11, 1984	Five consecutive years prior to retirement
March 11, 1984 to June 30, 1987	10 consecutive years prior to retirement
July 1, 1987 to May 31, 1992	15 consecutive years prior to retirement, or 20 with 10 consecutive years prior to retirement
June 1, 1992 to June 30, 2009	Age plus consecutive years of qualifying service greater than or equal to 80, with at least 10 consecutive years of qualifying service
On or after July 1, 2009	Not eligible for PCHS-paid health benefits

	PESPU
Date of Hire	Service Requirement
Before March 11, 1984	Five consecutive years prior to retirement
March 11, 1984 to June 30, 1987	10 consecutive years prior to retirement
July 1, 1987 to May 31, 1992	15 consecutive years prior to retirement, or 20 years with 10
	consecutive years prior to retirement
June 1, 1992 to June 30, 2008	Age plus consecutive years of qualifying service greater
	than or equal to 80, with at least 10 consecutive years of
	qualifying service
July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2012	Age plus consecutive years of qualifying service greater
	than or equal to 80, with at least 20 consecutive years of
	qualifying service
On or after July 1, 2012	Not eligible for PCHS-paid health benefits

Retirees must be enrolled in Medicare Part A if eligible; and must enroll in Part B.

Employees who defer their retirement after separation from service with PCHS are not eligible for PCHS-paid health benefits.

Benefit Plan Provisions (continued)

PCHS provides retiree health coverage through health plans available through SISC. The following table summarizes the monthly premiums for the health benefit coverage provided by PCHS. These rates went into effect as of October 1, 2022:

		California	Blue Cross	Blue Cross	Blue Cross	Companion
	Kaiser	Care	90/\$10	90/\$20	80/\$20	Care
Retiree Only	NA	\$982.00	\$1,126.00	\$1,044.00	\$905.00	NA
Retiree Plus Spouse	NA	1,390.00	1,580.00	1,468.00	1,277.00	NA
Retiree Plus Family	NA	1,768.00	2,009.00	1,866.00	1,624.00	NA
Retiree Only - Medicare	\$193.00	\$591.00	\$516.00	\$516.00	\$516.00	\$384.00
Retiree Plus Spouse - Medicare	386.00	1,182.00	1,032.00	1,032.00	1,032.00	768.00

	Delta	Delta	VSP Vision
	Premier	PPO Plan	Plan
Retiree Only	\$50.00	\$57.80	\$12.30
Retiree Plus Spouse	100.00	116.00	24.60
Retiree Plus Family	132.00	159.60	36.90

Valuation Data

Age distribution of retirees included in the valuation

Age	Count
Under 55	2
55-59	1
60-64	6
65-69	16
70-74	14
75-79	8
80-84	2
85+	0
Total	49
Average Age	69.2

Age/Years of service distribution of active employees included in the valuation

	Year of Service								
Age	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35+	Total
<25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25-29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30-34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35-39	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
40-44	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	6
45-49	0	0	3	8	3	0	0	0	14
50-54	0	0	0	8	5	6	0	0	19
55-59	0	0	2	7	1	4	1	0	15
60-64	0	0	2	8	1	1	1	0	13
65+	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	5
All Ages	0	0	11	37	13	11	2	0	74

Average Age	54.2
Average Service	19.9

Actuarial Assumptions

The liabilities set forth in this report are based on the following actuarial assumptions:

Valuation Date: June 30, 2022

Measurement Date: June 30, 2022

Census Date: June 30, 2022

Discount Rate: 5.00% – based on discussions between PCHS and financial advisors and

subject to auditor approval.

Return on Assets: 5.00%

Pre-retirement Turnover: CalSTRS 2020 turnover assumption

Mortality: RPH2014 mortality table with generational projection scale MP-2021.

Retirement Rates:

Age	Male	Female
55	2.7%	4.5%
56	1.8%	3.2%
57	1.8%	3.2%
58	2.7%	4.1%
59	4.5%	5.4%
60	6.3%	9.0%
61	6.3%	9.0%
62	10.8%	10.8%
63	13.5%	16.2%
64	10.8%	13.5%
65	10.8%	14.4%
66	10.0%	13.5%
67	10.0%	13.5%
68	10.0%	13.5%
69	10.0%	13.5%
70	100.0%	100.0%

Medical Claim Cost:

Annual Per Retiree or Spouse:

Age	Medical	Dental/Vision
50	\$9,696	\$788
55	11,748	788
60	14,160	788
64	16,776	788
65	5,508	788
70	5,304	788
75	5,700	788

Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

Medical Trend:

Year	Pre-Medicare	Medicare	Dental/Vision
2022	6.50%	4.50%	3.00%
2023	6.00%	4.50%	3.00%
2024	5.50%	4.50%	3.00%
2025-2029	5.25%	4.50%	3.00%
2030-2039	5.00%	4.00%	3.00%
2040-2049	4.75%	4.00%	3.00%
2050-2069	4.50%	4.00%	3.00%
2070+	4.00%	4.00%	3.00%

Percent of Retirees with Spouses: Future Retirees: 50% married or with domestic partner; female spouses assumed three years younger than male spouses.

Current Retirees: Actual spousal ages used if applicable.

Amortization of unrecognized gains and losses:

Minimum method under FAS 106.

Actuarial Certification

The results set forth in this report are based on our actuarial valuation of the health and welfare benefit plans of the Palisades Charter High School (PCHS), as of June 30, 2022.

The valuation was performed in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. We relied on census data for active employees and retirees provided to us by PCHS. We also made use of claims, premium, expense, and enrollment data, and copies of relevant sections of healthcare documents provided to us by PCHS.

The assumptions used in performing the valuation, as summarized in this report, and the results based thereupon, represent our best estimate of the actuarial costs of the program under FASB ASC 715-60, and the existing and proposed Actuarial Standards of Practice for measuring post-retirement healthcare benefits.

Throughout the report, we have used unrounded numbers, because rounding and the reconciliation of the rounded results would add an additional, and in our opinion unnecessary, layer of complexity to the valuation process. By our publishing of unrounded results, no implication is made as to the degree of precision inherent in those results. Clients and their auditors should use their own judgment as to the desirability of rounding when transferring the results of this valuation report to the clients' financial statements.

The undersigned actuary meets the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained in this report.

Certified by:

Carlos Diaz, ASA, EA, MAAA Actuary

Coversheet

2021-22 Form 990 / Tax Return

Section: VII. Finance

Item: D. 2021-22 Form 990 / Tax Return

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: 2021-22 Form 990 - FINAL.pdf



CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER

COVER SHEET FOR AGENDA ITEMS

September 19, 2023

TOPIC/ AGENDA ITEM:

VII. FINANCE

D. 2021-2022 Form 990 (Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax)

PERSONNEL INVOLVED:

Board of Trustees, Executive Director/Principal, Chief Business Officer, Finance, Audit Committee

ISSUES INVOLVED/FISCAL IMPLICATIONS (IF ANY):

The purpose of this action is to approve the 2021-2022 Form 900 (Return of Organization from Income Tax). This covers the period of July 1, 2021, through June 30, 2022.

PCHS is not required to pay Federal taxes. However, we are required to file an information return with the IRS. The Form 990 was filed by our Independent Audit Firm (Christy White Associates). The audit firm utilized the financial information from the Board approved 2021-22 audit in order to file the report and disclose the required information to the IRS.

IMPACT ON SCHOOL MISSION, VISION OR GOALS, (IF ANY):

The action requested of the Board today will support the goal of ensuring fiscal compliance.

OPTIONS OR SOLUTIONS:

The expectation is that the board approve the 2021-22 Form 990.

CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

The Chief Business Officer recommends that the Board approve the 2021-22 Form 990. The form is used to report information to the IRS, which was already included in our 2021-22 independent audit.

RECOMMENDED MOTION:

"To approve the 2021-2022 Form 990."		
	Juan Pablo Herrera	
	Chief Business Officer	

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2022)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filling of this form, visit www.irs.govid-elie-providersie-file-for-charities-and-non-profits. Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Type or print File by the activities and the second of time to file income tax returns. PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 15777 BOWDOIN STREET City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code, For a foreign address, see instructions. PACIFIC PALISADES, CA 90272 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) Q 1 Application Return Application Return Application Reform 4720 (individual) Q 3 Form 990 or Form 990-EZ Q 10 1 Form 1041-A Q 30 5 Form 990-T (see, 401(a) or 408(a) trust) Form 990-T (see, 401(a) or 408(a) trust) Q 4 Form 5227 Telephone No. Mall of 408(a) trust) GREGORY WOOD, CBO The books are in the care of Mall or the activity of the department of the department of the properties of the properties of the grant and attach a list with the names and Tills of all members the extension is for. 1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until MAY 15, 2023 I this is for a Group Peturn, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) I this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) I this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) I this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) I this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Grou		c filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to ed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information F	-			•	
Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-7 (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Type or print PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL 15777 BOWDOIN STREET City, town or post office, state, and 2IP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. PACTIC PALASADES, CA 90272 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) PAPELIASADES, CA 90272 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) PAPELIASADES, CA 90272 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) PAPELIASADES, CA 90272 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) PAPELIASADES, CA 90272 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) PAPELIASADES, CA 90272 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) PAPELIASADES, CA 90272 Tens my 990 or Form 9		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	etails on t	the electronic	
All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Type or print PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL Q2 - 0184898 Unumber, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 15777 BONDOIN STREET City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. PACIFIC PALASADES, CA 90272 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) Return Code Is For Code Form 990 Form 990-EZ 101 Form 1041-A 08 Form 4720 (individual) 03 Form 4720 (other than individual) 09 Form 990-PF 04 Form 5227 105 Form 990-T (corporation) GREGORY WOOD, CBO 1 Telephone No. > 310 - 230 - 6623 Fax No. > — Telephone No. > 310 - 230 - 6623 Fax No. > — Telephone No. > 310 - 230 - 6623 Fax No. > — Telephone No. > 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	filing of th	is form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-chari	ties-and-n	on-profits.			
Type or print PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL 15777 BOWDOIN STREET City, town or post office, state, and zip code. For a foreign address, see instructions. PACIFIC PALASADES, CA 90272 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) Form 990 or Form 990 EZ 15777 BOWDOIN STREET City, town or post office, state, and zip code. For a foreign address, see instructions. PACIFIC PALASADES, CA 90272 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) Form 990 or Form 990 EZ 101 Form 1941-A 108 Form 4720 (individual) 109 Form 990-PF 101 Form 990-FE 102 Form 990-FE 103 Form 990-FE 104 Form 5227 105 Form 990-FE 105 Form 990-FE 106 Form 990-FE 107 Form 990-FE 108 Form 8700 109 Form 990-FE 110 Form 990-FE 110 Form 990-FE 111 Form 990-FE 112 Form 990-FE 113 Form 990-FE 114 Form 990-FE 115 Form 990-FE 115 Form 990-FE 115 Form 990-FE 116 Form 990-FE 117 Form 990-FE 117 Form 990-FE 118 Form 990-FE 119 Form 990-FE 119 Form 990-FE 119 Form 990-FE 110 Form 990-FE 111 Form 990-FE 111 Form 990-FE 112 Form 990-FE 112 Form 990-FE 113 Form 990-FE 114 Form 990-FE 115 Fo	Automa	atic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only subm	nit origina	al (no copies needed).			
Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	All corpor	ations required to file an income tax return other than Fo	orm 990-T	(including 1120-C filers), partnership	s, REMICs	s, and trusts	
PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STREET City, town or post office, state, and ZiP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. PACIFIC PALASADES, CA 90272 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) Return Application Brown 990 or Form 990 or Form 990 EZ Form 990 or Form 990 EZ Form 990 or Form 990 EZ Form 990 Form 9	must use	Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income	e tax retur	ns.			
PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL Unwher, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 15777 BOWDOIN STREET City, town or post office, state, and ZiP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. PACIFIC PALASADES, CA 90272 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) Application Beturn Application Form 990 or Form 990 EZ Other Form 1041-A Osh Form 990 PF Ode Form 5207 Form 990-Form 990-F Form 990-F (see. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) Form 990-T (corporation) OREGORY WOOD, CBO The books are in the care of ▶ 15777 BOWDOIN STREET - PACIFIC PALASADES, CA 90272 Telephone No. ▶ 310-230-6623 Fax No. ▶ If this organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this or a Group Return, erther thoraganization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this is for a Group Return, erther thoraganization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this so for a forup Return, erther thoraganization's for the organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for Way 15, 2023 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. BALL SABSES 1 If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. BALL SABSES Conditions. 1 If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	Type or	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instru	ctions		Taynayer	r identification numb	er (TIN)
PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL 92-0184898		Name of exempt organization of other lifer, see instructions.					
Number, street, and room or sulte no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 15777 BOWDOIN STREET		PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHO	OL			92-018489	8
return. Sec. 2017 DOM: DOM: DOM: DOM: DOM: DOM: DOM: DOM:	due date for		ee instruct	ions.			
PACIFIC PALASADES, CA 90272 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) Return Application Ret		15777 BOWDOIN STREET					
Application Is For Code Form 990 or Form 990-EZ Form 4720 (individual) Serm 4720 (indivial) Serm 4720 (indivial) Serm 4720 (indivial) Serm 4720 (indivial) Serm 4720	instructions.		•	ress, see instructions.			
SFOr	Enter the	Return Code for the return that this application is for (file	e a separat	e application for each return)			0 1
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ Form 1041-A	Application	on	Return	Application			Return
Form 4720 (individual) Form 990-PF O4 Form 5227 10 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) O5 Form 6069 Torm 990-T (trust other than above) O6 Form 8870 Torm 990-T (corporation) O7 GREGORY WOOD, CBO The books are in the care of 15777 BOWDOIN STREET - PACIFIC PALASADES, CA 90272 Telephone No. 310-230-6623 Fax No. If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If request an automatic 6-month extension of time until MAY 15, 2023 To file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: MAY 15, 2023 To file the exempt organization return for: MAY 15, 2023 To file the e			Code	Is For			Code
Form 990-PF Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)							
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) Form 990-T (trust other than above) OB Form 8870 The books are in the care of The books are the care of The books are in the care of The books are the care of The books are th		•		`			
Form 990-T (trust other than above) OBEGORY WOOD, CBO The books are in the care of 15777 BOWDOIN STREET - PACIFIC PALASADES, CA 90272 Telephone No. 310-230-6623 Fax No. If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for. I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: MAY 15, 2023 To file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: The calendar year or and ending JUN 30, 2022 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period The this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. The promatical of the promatical instructions. The promatical of the promatical instruction is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. The promatical of the promatical instruction in the promatic							
GREGORY WOOD, CBO The books are in the care of 15777 BOWDOIN STREET - PACIFIC PALASADES, CA 90272 Telephone No. 310-230-6623 Fax No. If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this is for the whole group, check this box If this is for part of the group, check this box And attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for. I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until MAY 15, 2023 The extension is for the organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: Calendar year or The tax year beginning JUL 1, 2021 The tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: The time tax y							
GREGORY WOOD, CBO The books are in the care of ▶ 15777 BOWDOIN STREET - PACIFIC PALASADES, CA 90272 Telephone No. ▶ 310-230-6623 Fax No. ▶ If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box		·		Form 8870			12
1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until MAY 15, 2023 , to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: ▶ □ calendar year or ▶ ☒ tax year beginning JUL 1, 2021 , and ending JUN 30, 2022 . 2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: □ Initial return □ Final return □ Change in accounting period 3a If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. 3a \$ 0.000	Teleph If the c If this i	one No. ► $310-230-6623$ organization does not have an office or place of business s for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit (in the Uni	Fax No. ▶ted States, check this box Imption Number (GEN) I	f this is fo	r the whole group, c	
3a If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. 3a \$ If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. 3b \$	1 I red the ►[quest an automatic 6-month extension of time until organization named above. The extension is for the orga calendar year or tax year beginning JUL _ 1 , 2021 etax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, cl	MAN anization's	7 15, 2023 , to file return for:	e the exem	npt organization retu	
estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. 3b \$	any	is application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069 nonrefundable credits. See instructions.		, 	3a	\$	0.
			•		3b	\$	0.
	c Bal	ance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pa	yment witl	n this form, if required, by	3c	\$	0.
Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for paymen instructions.	Caution:	If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal				d Form 8879-TE for	

.HA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2022)

** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY **

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

OMB No. 1545-0047

A F	or the	2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning J	JL 1, 2021 and	ending -	<u>JUN</u> 30	0, 2022				
B c	heck if oplicable	C Name of organization			D Emp	loyer identific	cation number			
	Addres	PALISADES CHARTER HIGH	SCHOOL							
	Name change				92	2-018489	98			
	Initial return Final return/	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not deli 15777 BOWDOIN STREET	vered to street address)	Room/suite	E Telephone number 310-230-6623					
	termin- ated				receipts \$	41,576,797.				
	Amend return	ed PACIFIC PALASADES, CA	H(a) Is t	H(a) Is this a group return						
	Application	F Name and address of principal officer: DA •	PAMELA MAGEE		for	subordinates	? Yes X No			
pending SAME AS C ABOVE H(b) Are all subordinates included? Yes N										
			◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1)	or 527	<u>'</u> If "	No," attach a	list. See instructions			
		e: NWW.PALIHIGH.ORG	🗆			oup exemption				
		organization;	sociation Other >	L Year	of formation	on: 2003 N	State of legal domicile; CA			
Ра		Summary	tante and a second DIIDI	TC CUA	סידים	CCHOOT	CEDVINC			
9		Briefly describe the organization's mission or most: APPROX. 2,965 STUDENTS IN								
Activities & Governance		Check this box if the organization discon								
veri		Number of voting members of the governing body (·			1 . 1	11			
ဗိ		Number of independent voting members of the gov					6			
Š		Total number of individuals employed in calendar ye					371			
/itie		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)					36			
cti		Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, col					0.			
_	b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form S	990-T, Part I, line 11	·····		7b	0.			
e				_		Year	Current Year			
						32,202.	37,701,011.			
Revenue						56,102.	2,827,431.			
Re		Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4,				34,319. 16,435.	62,018.			
		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c,				19,058.	556,155. 41,146,615.			
_		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal F			45,15	0.	0.			
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A)				0.	0.			
		Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (P			22.20	07,536.	31,093,504.			
ses		Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), lin			,_	0.	0.			
Expenses		Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line	11 -	84.		-				
ŭ		Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d,			7,06	51,724.	8,642,694.			
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX				59,260.	39,736,198.			
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 1	2		13,87	79,798.	1,410,417.			
Net Assets or Fund Balances				Ве		Current Year	End of Year			
sets	20					12,295.	27,090,937.			
et As	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)				53,509.	19,406,726.			
Ži:	rt II	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from l Signature Block	ine 20		6,94	18,786.	7,684,211.			
		ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return,	including accompanying achadula	a and atatam	anta and to	the best of my	knowledge and belief it is			
	•	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer			•	•	knowledge and belief, it is			
uu,	COITCC	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer	j is based on all information of w	mon proparci	nas any ki	iowicage.				
Sigr	,	Signature of officer			1	Date				
Her		JUAN PABLO HERRERA, CBC)							
		Type or print name and title								
		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature		Date	Check	PTIN			
Paid	ļ	MARCY KEARNEY				self-employe				
Prep	- 1	Firm's name CHRISTY WHITE ASS	SOCIATES			Firm's EIN	27-2956198			
Use	Only	Firm's address > 348 OLIVE STREET SAN DIEGO, CA 921	03			Dhono no 16	19) 270-8222			
May	the IF	IS discuss this return with the preparer shown above				i ilolie ilo. (O .	X Yes No			
	112-09			ons.			Form 990 (2021)			

Form	1 990 (2021) PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL	92-0184898	Page 2
Pa	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III		
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission: PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL WILL EMPOWER OUR DIVERSE	STUDENT	
	POPULATION TO MAKE POSITIVE CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE GLOBAL		
	DEDICATING OUR RESOURCES TO ENSURE EDUCATIONAL EXCELLEN		
	RESPONSIBILITY, AND PERSONAL GROWTH.		
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the		
_	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes	X No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.		
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services	2 Ves	X No
3	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	:1e5 [21 140
	,		
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, a	• •	
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to oth	iers, the total expenses, and	
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	2 200 0	ΕΛ ·
4a		venue \$ 3,398,9	<u>54.</u>)
	AS A NON-PROFIT PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL SERVING STUDENTS IN		
	PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL SERVES IN EXCESS OF 3,000		
	OVER 100 ZIP CODES IN THE GREATER LOS ANGELES AREA BY P	ROVIDING	
	EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION.		
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$	venue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Rev	venue \$)
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)		
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$	١	
4e	Total program service expenses ► 32,903,250.		

132002 12-09-21

Form **990** (2021)

Form 990 (2021)

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

92-0184898

Page 3

Par	TIV Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	. 1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effection			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Pari	t		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	. 8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	. 9	Х	
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, IX, or X,			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	. 11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX			X
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	ـــــــ
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	X	ـــــــ
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	. 12a	X	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional			<u> </u>
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13	Х	↓
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			l
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			l
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			l
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17	-	X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines		77	
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	X	₩
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			,,
	complete Schedule G, Part III		-	X
	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		-	X
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	-	+-
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			x
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 12, If "You " complete Schodule I, Parts I and II	21	1	1 X

Form 990 (2021) PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL Part IV | Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

92-0184898

Page 4

ı aı	Official of Required Scriedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			37
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete		Х	
04.0	Schedule J	23	Λ	
24 a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		x
h	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		<u> </u>
	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease	240		
Ū	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes." complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		<u>X</u>
	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
С	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If			37
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			v
04	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete	32		x
33	Schedule N, Part II	32		<u> </u>
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		x
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and	33		
04		34		x
35 a	Part V, line 1 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
-	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?			
	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	
Par				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			口
	1 1		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming		77	
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X	(2.2.2.11
132004	12-09-21	Form	33 0	(2021)

Form 990 (2021) PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

92-0184898

Page 5

	Continued)		1	_					
			Yes	No					
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 371								
				X					
D	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b		A					
22	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> . See instructions. Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		X					
	IS NOT THE COURT OF THE COURT O	3b		1					
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a	35							
·u	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		x					
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country	16							
-	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).								
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Х					
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		Х					
С	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5с							
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit								
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X					
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts								
	were not tax deductible?	6b							
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).								
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		X					
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		-					
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required								
	to file Form 8282?	7c		X					
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			1,7					
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e 7f		X					
f									
g									
h									
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8							
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	8							
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a							
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b							
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	0.0							
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12								
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b								
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:								
а	Gross income from members or shareholders								
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against								
	amounts due or received from them.)								
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a							
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year								
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.								
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a							
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.								
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the								
_	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans The the amount of receives an hand	-							
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand Did the organization receive any payments for indeer tapping services during the tay year?	1/12		Х					
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14a 14b		+**					
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or	170							
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		x					
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.								
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		Х					
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.								
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any								
	activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?	17							
	If "Yes." complete Form 6069.								

Form 990 (2021)

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

92-0184898

6 and

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No 11 **1a** Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. 6 **b** Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other Х officer, director, trustee, or key employee? 2 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision 3 X 3 of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? X Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? 4 4 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 6 6 Х 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? Х 7a **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or X persons other than the governing body? 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: Х a The governing body? 8a **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? Х 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes." provide the names and addresses on Schedule O Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes Nο 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Х 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a b Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Х 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a Х b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12b c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes." describe Х 12c on Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Х 13 13 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 Х 14 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? Х The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a Х 15b Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a X taxable entity during the year? 16a b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶CA Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. X Upon request Another's website ___ Other (explain on Schedule O) Own website Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records GREGORY WOOD, CBO - 310-230-6623

Form **990** (2021)

90272

15777 BOWDOIN STREET, PACIFIC PALASADES

(2021) PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

92-0184898

Page 7

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization ne	or any related	orga	niza	tion	con	npen	sate	ed any current officer, di	rector, or trustee.	
(A)	(B)	(C)						(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	(do	Position (do not check more than one				nne	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per	box	box, unless person				an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week		cer an	d a di	irecto	r/trus	tee)	from	from related	other
	(list any	rector						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for	or di	e e			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC/	from the
	related	trustee or director	trust		98	suadı		(W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	1099-NEC)	organization and related
	organizations below	ual tr	tional		yoldı	t con yee	_	1099-NEC)		organizations
	line)	Individual t	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizations
(1) PAM MAGEE	40.00	_	_			_ a				
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR/PRINCIP				Х				217,955.	0.	53,942.
(2) DAVID E. SUAREZ	40.00									
TEACHER					Х			161,982.	0.	44,706.
(3) JUAN PABLO HERRERA	1.00									
CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER				Х				137,378.	0.	39,053.
(4) JOHN RAUSCHUBER	40.00								_	_
TEACHER						Х		149,544.	0.	0.
(5) CHRIS LEE	40.00	1						1.40.000		
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL	40.00					Х		149,338.	0.	0.
(6) DONALD PARCELL	40.00	-								
DIRETCTOR OF OPERATIONS						X		145,659.	0.	0.
(7) RUSSEL R. HOWARD	40.00	1								
ASSITANT PRINCIPAL						X		145,659.	0.	0.
(8) MARY BUSH	40.00								_	_
DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL EDUCAT						X		145,222.	0.	0.
(9) BROOKE KING	42.00									
MANAGEMENT		Х						83,872.	0.	33,792.
(10) DARA WILLIAMS	2.00								_	_
COMMUNITY/CHAIR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(11) JACK SELTZER	2.00	ļ								
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(12) MONICA BATTS-KIBG	2.00								•	•
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(13) SARA MARGIOTTA	2.00	.,							0	•
TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(14) JEWLZ FAHN	2.00	.							0	0
TRUSTEE (15) TAMES MELLS	2.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(15) JAMES WELLS TRUSTEE	2.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(16) LISA SAXON	42.00	^						0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE/FACULTY	72.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) MAGGIE NANCE	42.00	-22							0.	<u></u>
TRUSTEE/FACULTY	12.00	х						0.	0.	0.
·			_		_	_	_		J •	5 000 (2221)

132007 12-09-21 Form **990** (2021)

Form 990 (2021) PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL 92-0184898 Page 8

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	tees, Key Emp	oloye	ees,	anc	d Hi	ghes	t C	ompensated Employee	s (continued)			
(A)	(B)	(C)					(D)	(E)		(F)		
Name and title	Average	(do	Position (do not check more than one				nne	Reportable	Reportable	Es	stimate	ed
	hours per	box,	, unles	ss per	rson i	is both	an	compensation	compensation	an	nount	of
	week		cer an	d a d	irecto	or/trus	tee)	from	from related		other	
	(list any	director						the	organizations	1	pensa	
	hours for related	or di	ee			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC/	1	om th	
	organizations	ustee	trust		92	suedi		(W-2/1099-MISC/	1099-NEC)	1 -	anizat	
	below	ual tr	ional		ploye	t com	١.	1099-NEC)		1	d relat anizati	
	line)	Individual trustee or	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key em	Highest compensated employee	Former			lorga	ııızatı	0115
(18) BRENDA CLARKE	42.00							_	_			
TRUSTEE/FACULTY		Х						0.	0.			0.
(19) ANDREW PARIS	42.00								_			
TRUSTEE/FACULTY		Х				\vdash		0.	0.	₩		0.
										†		
										+		
										+-		
										1		
										<u> </u>		
1b Subtotal								1,336,609.	0.		1,4	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI								0.	0.			0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							<u> </u>	1,336,609.	0.	17	1,4	<u>93.</u>
2 Total number of individuals (including but n	ot limited to the	ose	liste	d ab	ove	e) wh	o re	ceived more than \$100,	000 of reportable			
compensation from the organization												93
											Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	director, truste	ee, k	еу е	mpl	oye	e, or	higl	nest compensated empl	oyee on			
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s	uch individual									3		Х
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su	•							•	•			
and related organizations greater than \$150	0,000? If "Yes,	" co	mple	ete S	Sche	edule	Jf	or such individual		4	Х	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a												
rendered to the organization? If "Yes." com	plete Schedule	J fo	or su	ıch r	<u>oers</u>	on .			<u></u>	5		Х
Section B. Independent Contractors												
1 Complete this table for your five highest co	•	•							, ,	ation fro	mc	
the organization. Report compensation for	the calendar ye	ear e	ndin	ıg w	ith c	or wi	thin T		ear.			
(A)								(B)		(0		_
Name and business	address						- 1	Description of s	ervices I	Compe	usatio	11

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS	TRANSPORTATION	
3133 SOUTH S, LONG BEACH, CA 90805	SERVICES	1,136,951.
CHARTWELLS DINING SERVICE		
PO BOX 50196, LOS ANGELES, CA 90074-0196	FOOD SERVICES	637,542.
UNISERVE FACILITIES SVCS CORP.		
2363 S. ATLANTIC BLVD, COMMERCE, CA 90040	CUSTODIAL	265,041.
THE PERFECT EVENT INC		
3133 E. SOUTH ST, LONG BEACH, CA 90805	SECURITY SERVICES	242,173.
AKINS IT, INC, 1301 DOVE ST SUITE #130,		
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660	COMPUTER SERVICES	216,739.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those liste		
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization > 10		

Form **990** (2021)

Form 990 (2021) PALISAD
Part VIII | Statement of Revenue

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

92-0184898

Page 9

		Check if Schedule Coentains a recognition	or note to ony lin	o in this Dort VIII			
		Check if Schedule O contains a response	or note to any line	e in this Part VIII (A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
				Total revenue	Related or exempt	Unrelated	Revenue excluded
					function revenue	business revenue	from tax under
							sections 512 - 514
ıts Its	1 a	Federated campaigns 1a					
rar	b	Membership dues1b					
E, G	С	Fundraising events 1c	453,105.				
ifts Ir A		Related organizations 1d					
D, S		Government grants (contributions) 1e	37,098,306.				
Sir		All other contributions, gifts, grants, and					
uti Je	•		149,600.				
ë		similar amounts not included above 1f	143,000.				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	g			27 701 011			
<u>0 a</u>	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		37,701,011.			
			Business Code				
e e	2 a		611710	2,366,050.			
ē Š	b	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	611110	378,753.	378,753.		
Se	С	FOOD SERVICE SALES	722514	82,628.	82,628.		
am	d						
Pg	е						
Program Service Revenue	f	All other program service revenue					
		-		2,827,431.			
	3	Investment income (including dividends, inter		_,==,,===,			
	3			62,018.			62,018.
		other similar amounts)		02,010.			02,010.
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond					
	5	Royalties					
		(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6 a	Gross rents 6a 823,914	•				
	b	Less: rental expenses 6b 414,814					
	С	Rental income or (loss) 6c 409,100					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)		409,100.	409,100.		
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory 7a					
	h	Less: cost or other basis					
a	b						
Ď		and sales expenses 7b Gain or (loss) 7c					
Revenue		. ,					
		Net gain or (loss)	<u></u>				
ther	8 a	Gross income from fundraising events (not					
₹		including \$ of					
		contributions reported on line 1c). See					
		Part IV, line 18					
	b	Less: direct expenses 8	15,368.				
	С	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events		-15,368.			-15,368.
	9 a	Gross income from gaming activities. See					
		Part IV, line 19	a				
	b	Less: direct expenses					
		Net income or (loss) from gaming activities_	•				
		Gross sales of inventory, less returns					
	iu a						
	_	and allowances10					
		Less: cost of goods sold 10)b				
\longrightarrow	С	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory	D				
ွှ			Business Code				
on e	11 a	OTHER INCOME	611710	162,423.	162,423.		
ane	b						
Miscellaneous Revenue	С						
list B	d	All other revenue					
2	е	Total. Add lines 11a-11d		162,423.			
	12	Total revenue. See instructions	•	41,146,615.	3,398,954.	0.	46,650.

Form **990** (2021)

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

92-0184898 Page **10**

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Secti	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must comp	olete all columns. All othe	er organizations must con	nplete column (A).	
	Check if Schedule O contains a respon				
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,			255 222	
	trustees, and key employees	355,333.		355,333.	
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		1.0.0.0.		
7	Other salaries and wages	20,080,952.	16,806,797.	3,274,155.	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	F 050 505		664 706	
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)		4,396,793.	661,736.	
9	Other employee benefits		3,781,361.	885,927.	
10	Payroll taxes	931,402.	566,332.	365,070.	
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
а	Management	2.22		1.50 .50	
b	Legal	363,679.	203,047.	160,632.	
С	Accounting				
d	Lobbying				
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,				
	column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	3,766,003.		394,136.	
12	Advertising and promotion	1,650.		1,650.	
13	Office expenses	490,229.	408,597.	81,632.	
14	Information technology	7,200.		7,200.	
15	Royalties		4-1 001		
16	Occupancy	727,031.	654,991.	72,040.	
17	Travel	79,583.	556.	79,027.	
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials	42 545	20 460	12 000	
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	43,545.	30,468.	13,077.	11 704
20	Interest	11,784.			11,784.
21	Payments to affiliates	071 607	071 607		
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	971,607.	971,607.	407 000	
23	Insurance	407,999.		407,999.	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount list line 24e expenses on Sebadula (A).				
а	amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) BOOKS AND SUPPLIES	1,172,363.	1,110,813.	61,550.	
b	STUDENT ACTIVITES	305,009.	305,009.	32,330.	
C	CHARTER AUTHORIZER FEES	295,012.	295,012.		
d		== = 7	===,,,===,		
e	All other expenses				
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	39,736,198.	32,903,250.	6,821,164.	11,784
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				Earm 990 (2021

Form 990 (2021)
Part X | Balance

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

92-0184898 Page **11**

Par	rt X	Balance Sheet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or no	ote to an	y line in this Part X			
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing		2,025,578.	1	5,268,624.	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			13,869,473.	2	12,705,922.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net				3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net		3,118,060.	4	2,262,482	
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current					
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub	stantial c	contributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of th	ese pers	ons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqua					
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describe	ed in sec	tion 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
S	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use			12,568.	8	12,568. 111,135.
A	9	Duran sid assessment all defermed all assessment			120,932.	9	111,135.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other					
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	15,560,212.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	7,265,684.	10c	6,730,206.		
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities			11		
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line		12			
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line		13			
	14	Intangible assets		14			
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11				15	
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must eq			26,412,295.	16	27,090,937.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3,609,198.	17	6,859,622.		
	18	Grants payable		18	4 446 005		
	19	Deferred revenue			843,490.	19	1,446,087.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			EEO 102	20	E 41 400
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete			572,183.	21	741,483.
es	22	Loans and other payables to any current or for					
Liabilities		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub					
jab.		controlled entity or family member of any of the				22	
1	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unre		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelate				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, p					
		parties, and other liabilities not included on line			14,438,638.	0.5	10 350 534
	00	of Schedule D			19,463,509.		10,359,534. 19,406,726.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, ch		Y	19,403,309.	26	19,400,720.
S		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.	ieck liel				
nce	27				6,033,796.	27	6,561,595.
ala	28		914,990.	28	1,122,616.		
d E	20	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC		ack here	311,3300	20	1,122,0100
Fun		and complete lines 29 through 33.	900, CH	con nere			
Net Assets or Fund Balances	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current fund	9	ľ		29	
ets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or				30	
Ass	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated				31	
et /	32				6,948,786.	32	7,684,211.
Z	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			26,412,295.	33	27,090,937.
	- 50	Total habilitios and flot assets/fully balances			,,	_ 55	Form 990 (2021

Form **990** (2021)

orm	1 990 (2021) PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL	92-01	84898	Pag	ge 12
	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	41,146	,6:	<u> 15.</u>
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	39,736	,19	<u>98.</u>
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	1,410		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	6,948		
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-674	.,99	<u>92.</u>
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9			0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,				
	column (B))	10	7,684	.,2:	<u> 11.</u>
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				Щ
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	Ο.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Х	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,			
	consolidated basis, or both:				
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	audit,			
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Scho				
3а	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin	gle Audit		_	
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		. 3a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits?	ed audit		v	
	an arratika, arratain rutar an Calagabila 🔿 anal alagarilaa anir akana katran ka rugalarina arrata arratika		1 01-	Y I	

Form **990** (2021)

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

92-0184898

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions

. 4		(All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.							
The	organ	ization is not a private found	ation because it is: (F	For lines 1 through 12, cl	heck only	one box.)			
1		A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).							
2	X	A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)							
3		A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).							
4		A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's na							
		city, and state:							
5		An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in							
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)							
6		A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).							
7	\Box	An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in							
	section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)								
8		A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)							
9	一	An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college							
		or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or							
		university:	,			···-,	,		
10		An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from							
		activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment							
		income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975.							
		See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.)							
11		An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4).							
12	一	An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or							
		more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box on							
	lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.								
a Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving								aivina	
-	the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting								
	organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.								
b									
_		Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported							
		organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.							
							and functionally integrate	ed with	
c Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated w its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.							with,		
Ч	d Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s)							zation(s)	
ŭ		that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness							
requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.						7011033			
e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type III									
٠		functionally integrated, or					Type i, Type ii, Type iii		
f	Ente	er the number of supported o	organizations						
		ide the following information about the supported organization(s).							
		i) Name of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the orga in your governi	nization listed	(v) Amount of monetary	(vi) Amount of other	
		organization		(described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	Yes	No	support (see instructions)	support (see instructions)	
				above (see instructions))					
									

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021 PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL 92-0184898 Page 2

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support							
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
_	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
	The portion of total contributions						
Ŭ	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	(0						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
	etion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 4	(4) 2011	(3) 2010	(6) 2515	(4) 2020	(6) 2321	(i) rotai
	Gross income from interest.						
_	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
•	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)		•	12	
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th						
_	organization, check this box and stop	· ·		· ·	-		
Sec	tion C. Computation of Publi						
	Public support percentage for 2021 (li			column (f))		14	%
15	Public support percentage from 2020	Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	%
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the o	organization did no	ot check the box o	n line 13, and line	14 is 33 1/3% or m	ore, check this box	and
	stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization						
b	b 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box						
	and stop here. The organization quali	ifies as a publicly s	supported organiza	ation			
17a	'a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more,						or more,
	and if the organization meets the facts	s-and-circumstanc	es test, check this	box and stop he	ere. Explain in Part	VI how the organiz	ation
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te	st. The organizatio	on qualifies as a pu	blicly supported o	organization		>
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2020. If the org	anization did not o	check a box on line	e 13, 16a, 16b, or	17a, and line 15 is	10% or
	more, and if the organization meets th	ne facts-and-circun	nstances test, che	ck this box and s	top here. Explain i	n Part VI how the	
	organization meets the facts-and-circu	ımstances test. Th	ne organization qua	alifies as a publicly	/ supported organi	zation	▶□
18	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 13, 16	a, 16b, 17a, or 17t	b, check this box a	nd see instructions	

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

92-0184898 Page 3

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	etion A. Public Support	now, picase comp	oloto i art ii.,				
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7 <i>a</i>	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
t	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
Sec	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
k	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)		Line and a second state of	farmala ar figure		[[]	<u> </u>
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	•			-		
Sec	check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Public						··········· F
	Public support percentage for 2021 (lin			column (f))		15	%
16			•			16	
	ction D. Computation of Invest					<u>, 10 j</u>	70
17				ine 13. column (f))		17	%
18	Investment income percentage from 2					18	<u> </u>
	33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the						
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box an	-					▶ □
k	33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the	organization did r	not check a box or	line 14 or line 19a	a, and line 16 is m	ore than 33 1/3%, a	nd
00	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, chec						

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

92-0184898 Page 4

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		
2		
3a		
3b		
3c		
30		
4a		
T d		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
9b		
9с		
10a		
40.		
10b	n 990)	

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Sche	dule A (Form 990) 2021 PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL 92-01	8489	8 Pa	age 5
Par	t IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or			
	more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers,			
	directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported			
	organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the			
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sec	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sec	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
Sec	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see in	struction	s).	
2	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,			
	one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in			
	these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			

3b Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

	dule A (Form 990) 2021 PALISADES CHARTER HIGH			92-0184898 Page 6	
Pai	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	ng Organ	izations		
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	ng trust on I	Nov. 20, 1970 (<i>explain i</i>	n Part VI). See instructions.	
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mus	st complete	Sections A through E.		
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)	
1	Net short-term capital gain	1			
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2			
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3			
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4			
5	Depreciation and depletion	5			
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or				
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or				
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6			
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7			
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8			
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)	
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see				
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):				
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a			
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b			
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c			
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d			
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors				
	(explain in detail in Part VI):				
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2			
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3			
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,				
	see instructions).	4			
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5			
_6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6			
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7			
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8			
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year	
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1			
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2			
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3			
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4			
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5			
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to				
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6			
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see				

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

instructions).

92-0184898 Page 7 PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL Schedule A (Form 990) 2021 Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued) **Current Year** Section D - Distributions 1 1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity 2 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations 3 4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets 5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI) 5 6 6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. 7 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive 8 (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 8 9 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount 10 10 (i) (ii) Underdistributions Distributable Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) **Excess Distributions** Pre-2021 Amount for 2021 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021 a From 2016 **b** From 2017 c From 2018 **d** From 2019 e From 2020 f Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2021 distributable amount i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: **a** Applied to underdistributions of prior years **b** Applied to 2021 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2017 **b** Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019 d Excess from 2020

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

e Excess from 2021

Schedule A	(Form 990) 2021	PALISADES	CHARTER	HIGH SCHOOL	92-0184898 Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental I Part IV, Section A, I line 1; Part IV, Secti Section D, lines 5, 6	Information. Provide the ines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a on D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV	ne explanations a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, /, Section E, line	required by Part II, line 10 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part I\ s 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; F	r; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; /, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, part for any additional information.
	(See instructions.)				<u> </u>

132028 01-04-22 Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Schedule B (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL 92-0184898

Organization type (check one):							
Filers of	:	Section:					
Form 99	0 or 990-EZ	$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization					
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation					
		527 political organization					
Form 99	0-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation					
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation					
		501(c)(3) taxable private foundation					
Obsolv if	vous osopiaation in	covered by the Canaral Dula or a Casaial Dula					
		covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule . 7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.					
General	Rule						
X	•	filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.					
Special	Rules						
	sections 509(a)(1) a contributor, during	described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; line 1. Complete Parts I and II.					
	contributor, during literary, or education	described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, nal purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.					
	year, contributions is checked, enter he purpose. Don't com	described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box ere the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., applete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively e, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \(\bigstyre{\bigst					
answer "	'No" on Part IV, line	at isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it must 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).					

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

	B (Form 990) (2021)		Page 2
Name of o	rganization		Employer identification number
PALIS	ADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL		92-0184898
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if	f additional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	(d) ns Type of contribution
1		\$ \$10,0	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	ns Type of contribution
2		\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	(d) ns Type of contribution
3		\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	(d) ns Type of contribution
4		\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	(d) ns Type of contribution
5			Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributio	(d) ns Type of contribution
6			Person X Payroll

123452 11-11-21 Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

5,000.

Noncash
(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

	Fallsades Charter Flight School - Board Meeting - Agenda -	Tuesday September 19, 2023				
Schedule E Name of or	3 (Form 990) (2021) rganization		Page 2 Employer identification number			
PALISA	ADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL		92-0184898			
Part I	Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.					
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d) ns Type of contribution			
7		\$5,0	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d)			
8		\$5,0	Person X Payroll			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contribution	(d)			
9			Person X			

		\$5,000.	Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
10		\$12,360 . _	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
11		\$5,150.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
12		\$5,150 . _	Person X Payroll Noncash

(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

			_ 0
Name of or	3 (Form 990) (2021) rganization	E	Page 2 mployer identification number
PALISA	ADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL		92-0184898
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addit	tional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
13		\$5,150	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
14		\$5,000 	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
15		\$5,010 \$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
16			Person X

			noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
17			Person X
			Payroll
		\$5,150.	Noncash
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

(c)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

(d)

(b)

(a)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021) Page **3**

Name of organization

Employer identification number

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

92-0184898

PALISA	ADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL	92	4-0184898
Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II i	f additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		- - - - \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		- - - - - - - - - -	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 _ \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 _ _ _	

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021) Page 4 Name of organization **Employer identification number** PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL 92-0184898 Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year Part III from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

123454 11-11-21 Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

➤ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2021
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

Employer identification number 92-0184898

Pa	rt I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised	d Funds or Other Similar Funds o	or Accounts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line	e 6.	·
		(b) Funds and other accounts	
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in v	writing that the assets held in donor advise	ed funds
-	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	_	
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a		
_	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or		
Pa	rt II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org		
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization		<u> </u>
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreated)	`	a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	. —	a certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualif	ied conservation contribution in the form c	of a conservation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a
b			
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru		******
d			-
	listed in the National Register		I I
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele		
	year >		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation eas	sement is located	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per	iodic monitoring, inspection, handling of	
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it	holds?	Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,		
	>		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	lling of violations, and enforcing conservati	ion easements during the year
	> \$		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	e satisfy the requirements of section 170(h	n)(4)(B)(i)
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation		
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footn	note to the organization's financial stateme	nts that describes the
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.		
Pa	rt III Organizations Maintaining Collections of		ner Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	8, not to report in its revenue statement ar	nd balance sheet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub	olic exhibition, education, or research in fur	therance of public
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finan	ncial statements that describes these items	5.
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	8, to report in its revenue statement and b	alance sheet works of
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public	exhibition, education, or research in further	erance of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		> \$
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		• \$
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treat	asures, or other similar assets for financial	gain, provide
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A	•	
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		> \$
h	Assets included in Form 990, Part V		•

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

	dule D (Form 990) 2021 PALISADE	ES CHARTER	HIGH SCHOO	OL		92-01	84898	Page 2
Par	t III Organizations Maintaining Co	ollections of Art	, Historical Tre	asures, or Oth	er Simila	r Assets	(continue	ed)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	n, and other records	, check any of the f	ollowing that make	significant	use of its		
	collection items (check all that apply):							
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or exc	hange program				
b	Scholarly research	е	Other					
С	Preservation for future generations							
4	Provide a description of the organization's col	lections and explain	how they further th	e organization's ex	empt purpo	se in Part	XIII.	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit or	receive donations of	f art, historical treas	sures, or other simila	ar assets		_	
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be main						Yes	No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang reported an amount on Form 990, Part		te if the organizatio	n answered "Yes" o	n Form 990	D, Part IV,	ine 9, or	
					k to alcode at			
та	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia					T	٦,,	п.
	on Form 990, Part X?					🕰	Yes	No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a	ind complete the foll	owing table:			I	Amount	
					-			,183.
	Beginning balance							,300.
	Additions during the year						109	, 300.
_	Distributions during the year						7/1	,483.
f Oo	Ending balance Did the organization include an amount on Fo						Yes	X No
	· ·		*				_ res	
Par	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. (t V Endowment Funds. Complete if							
	Trace III and Complete II	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back		years back	(e) Four ye	ears back
10	Beginning of year balance	268,082.	268,697.	280,691	+`	288,629.		11,002.
_		1,599.	3,885.	6,006		4,562.		14,185.
b	Contributions Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	2,000.		,,,,,,,	•	1,002.		
	Grants or scholarships	34,000.	4,500.	18,000		12,500.		36,558.
	Other expenditures for facilities	,	-,		<u>' </u>	,		
C								
f	Administrative expenses							
g g	End of year balance	235,681.	268,082.	268,697	. :	280,691.	2	88,629.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curre	· · · · ·	,	,		,		7
	Board designated or quasi-endowment	one year one balance	%	y riola ao.				
	Permanent endowment 100	%						
	Term endowment							
-	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c shou	-						
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	•	tion that are held ar	nd administered for	the organiz	ation		
	by:				3-		Y	es No
	(i) Unrelated organizations						3a(i)	X
	(ii) Related organizations						3a(ii)	X
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizat						3b	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the							
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme	ent.						
	Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990,	, Part IV, line 11a. S	ee Form 990, Part >	, line 10.			
	Description of property	(a) Cost or ot basis (investm	, ,	1 , ,	Accumulat epreciation	I	(d) Book v	/alue
1a	Land							
	Buildings		12,98	0,101. 7,	135,3	97.	5,844	704.
	Leasehold improvements							
	Equipment		2,58	0,111. 1,	694,6	09.	885	,502.
	Other				·			
Total	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must ed		(. column (B), line 1	Oc.)			6,730	,206.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021 PALISADES CH	IARTER HIGH S	SCHOOL	92-0184898 _{Page} 3
Part VII Investments - Other Securities.	n Form 000 Bort IV line	a 11h Can Farm 000 Bart V line 10	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o			and of year market value
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or	end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely held equity interests			
(3) Other			
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)			
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o			
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or	end-of-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o		e 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	
(a) [Description		(b) Book value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	15.)		>
Part X Other Liabilities.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o	n Form 990, Part IV, line	e 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line	25.
1. (a) Description of liability			(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes			
(2) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENE	FITS		10,359,534.
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(8)			
	05.)		▶ 10,359,534.
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line. 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII. provide t	,	to the examination's financial state	· •
د. Liapiiity ioi uncertain tax dositions. In Part XIII. Drovide t	ne text of the loothote t	lo ine organization s imancial statemen	is man reports the

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2021 PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHO				<u>0184898</u>	Page 4
Par	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statemen	ts With	Revenue per Re	turn.		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.				40.004	
1				1	40,901	<u>,805.</u>
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	1 . 1	674 000			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	-674,992.			
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b				
C C	Recoveries of prior year grants Other (Describe in Bort VIII.)	2c 2d		•		
d e	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	-674	992.
3	Add lines 2a through 2d Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	-674 41,576	,797 .
4	Amounts included on Form 990. Part VIII. line 12. but not on line 1:				11,0,0	, , , , , ,
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a				
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		-430,182.			
С	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	-430	,182.
_5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			5	-430 41,146	,615.
Pai	t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statemen	nts With	n Expenses per F	Retur	n.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.					
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	40,166	<u>,380.</u>
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	1 1				
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a				
b	Prior year adjustments	2b				
С	Other losses	2c	420 100			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		430,182.		420	100
e	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	430 39,736	,10 <u>2.</u> 100
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	39,130	, 190.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	40				
a b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			-		
	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c		0.
5				5	39,736	.198.
Pai	t XIII Supplemental Information.					•
	de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additi			; Part :	X, line 2; Part X	(1,
111103	20 and 45, and 1 art Ari, lines 20 and 45. Also complete this part to provide any additi	orial illion	nation.			
DAT	RT IV, LINE 1B:					
IAI	CT IV, HINE ID.					
THE	E ORGANIZATION IS A TRUSTEE FOR FUNDS HELD I	BY TH	E SCHOOL'S	ASS	OCIATED	
STU	DENT BODY (ASB). THE BALANCE NOTED IS DUE	TO ST	UDENT GROUP	s.		
PAF	RT V, LINE 4:					
		OMENI	I FINDS FOR	mu.	D	
	E CHARTER SCHOOL IS REQUIRED TO USE ITS ENDO					
ADN	MINISTRATION OF SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS TO S	STUDE	NTS OF PALI	SAD	ES CHART	rer
HIC	SH SCHOOL.					
PAF	RT X, LINE 2:					
	VAGEMENT BELIEVES ALL SIGNIFICANT TAX POSIT	TONG	מיו שא מוווסש	ниг	ם זואורים	
	AMINATION; THEREFORE, NO PROVISION FOR INCOM 1 10-28-21	ME TA			ORDED • dule D (Form 9	990) 2021
, 02004	. 10 =0 = 1				(1 OIIII i	,

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021 PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)	92-0184898 Page 5
PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
DIRECT RENTAL EXPENSES	-414,814.
DIRECT FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	-15,368.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B	-430,182.
PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
DIRECT RENTAL EXPENSES	414,814.
FUNDRAISING DIRECT EXPENSES	15,368.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D	430,182.
	_
	_
	•

SCHEDULE E (Form 990)

Dan autocaut of the Tuesco

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Schools

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

Employer identification number 92-0184898

Pa	rt I			
			YES	NO
1	Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter,			
	bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?	1	X	
2	Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures,			
	catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	2	X	
3	Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy on its primary publicly accessible Internet			
	homepage at all times during its taxable year in a manner reasonably expected to be noticed by visitors to the			
	homepage, or through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the			
	registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general			
	community it serves? If "Yes," please describe. If "No," please explain. If you need more space, use Part II	3	X	
	THE SCHOOL'S ENROLLMENT PACKAGES DISCLOSE THIS POLICY.			
	ADDITIONALLY, AS A PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL, A NONDISCRIMINATORY			
	STATEMENT IS NOTED WITHIN THE SCHOOL'S CHARTER PETITION.			
4	Does the organization maintain the following?			
а	Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?	4a	Х	
b	Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis?	4b	Х	
С	Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing			
	with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	4c	Х	
d	Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?	4d	Х	
5	Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to:			
	Students' rights or privileges?	5a		X
	Admissions policies?	5b		Х
	Employment of faculty or administrative staff?	5c		Х
	Scholarships or other financial assistance?	5d		X
е	Educational policies?	5e		X
	Use of facilities?	5f		X
	Athletic programs?	5g		X
h	Other extracurricular activities?	5h		X
	If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.			
6a	Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?	6a	Х	
b	Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended?	6b		X
	If you answered "Yes" on either line 6a or line 6b, explain on Part II.			
7	Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through			
	4.05 of Rev. Proc. 75-50. 1975-2 C.B. 587. covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No." explain on Part II	7	Х	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule E (Form 990) 2021

Schedu	ile E (Form 9	90) 2021				RTER HIC				9	2-018489	8 Page 2
Part	II Supp	lemental	Informat	ion. Provi	de the explai	nations requir	ed by Pa	art I. lines	s 3. 4d. 5h. 6	b, and 7, as		
	applica	able. Also pro	vide anv of	ther addition	nal information	on.		,	, , , , , , , , ,	,,		
	app		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		14							
TTNE	' 6 _ E'	VDT 7 117 7	ת אסדיי		ים אוארביאות	FINANC	דגדי	λTD.				
ПТИЕ	. 0 – E	AF LIANA.	IION O	r GOVE	TUMENT	FINAI	TAU	AID:				
30 3	DIIDI T	a alla Di	TTD 44	TTOOT	mii		T 3 T	DECE	T1700 0	TATE TATE		
AS A	7 LORPI	C CHAR'	PER SC	HOOL,	THE OR	GAN1ZA'I	TON	RECE	IVES F	UNDING	FROM THE	
CALI	FORNIA	AND U	.S. DE	PARTME	INTS OF	' EDUCAI	MOI	AS W	ELL AS	SPECIA	L EDUCAT:	ION
AND	PROPER	TY TAX	PAYME	NTS PA	SSED-T	HROUGH	THE	LOS	ANGELE	S UNIFI	ED SCHOO	_
-												
דפת	RICT.											
<u> </u>	111011											
-												
-												

132062 10-18-21 Schedule E (Form 990) 2021

SCHEDULE G (Form 990)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Employer identification number

OMB No. 1545-0047

PALISAD:	ES CHARTER HIGH SC	HOOI	,		92-0184	898					
Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.											
1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a											
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		have custody or control of		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization			
		Yes	No								
otal			•								
List all states in which the organizatio or licensing.	n is registered or licensed to solicit o	ontrib	utions	or has been notified	it is exempt from re	gistration					
				·							

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule G (Form 990) 2021

92-0184898 Page 2 PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL Schedule G (Form 990) 2021 Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 Part II of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000. (a) Event #1 (b) Event #2 (c) Other events (d) Total events PCHS ANNUAL GIVING (add col. (a) through TUESDAY NOW 3 APPEAL col. (c)) (event type) (event type) (total number) 316,663. 34,426. 102,016. 453,105. Gross receipts 1 316,663 34,426. 102,016 453,105. 2 Less: Contributions Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) 4 Cash prizes 5 Noncash prizes Direct Expenses Rent/facility costs 7 Food and beverages 8 Entertainment 5,063. 831 474. 15,368 Other direct expenses 368 **10** Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) 368 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. (b) Pull tabs/instant (d) Total gaming (add (c) Other gaming (a) Bingo Revenue bingo/progressive bingo col. (a) through col. (c)) Gross revenue 2 Cash prizes Direct Expenses Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs Other direct expenses % Yes Yes % Yes 6 Volunteer labor No 7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) **9** Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? **b** If "No," explain: 10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? **b** If "Yes," explain:

Schedule G (Form 990) 2021

Sch	edule G (Form 990) 2021 PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL 92-0	184	1898	Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		Yes	No
	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed			
	to administer charitable gaming?		Yes	No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:			
		13a	1	%
	The organization's facility	13b		
	An outside facility	เจม	1	
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records: Name			
	Address			
15a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?		Yes	☐ No
b	o If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization \$\bigs\tau\$ and the amount			
	of gaming revenue retained by the third party > \$			
С	Fig. If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:			
_				
	Name			
	Address			
16	Gaming manager information:			
	Name			
	Gaming manager compensation \$			
	Description of services provided			
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor			
17	Mandatory distributions:			
	solutions is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to			
_	ustain the state manipul license 0		Yes	No
h	Deficient the state gaming license? Deficient the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the			
	organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$			
Pa	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part II.	t III, lii	nes 9, 9	9b, 10b,
	15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.			

132083 10-21-21 Schedule G (Form 990) 2021

Schedule G	(Form 990)	PALISADES	CHARTER	HIGH	SCHOOL	92-0184898	Page 4
Part IV	(Form 990) Supplemental Inform	nation _(continued)					
-							
-							
-							
r							

Schedule G (Form 990)

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. Attach to Form 990. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection **Employer identification number**

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

Part I

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL 92-0184898 **Questions Regarding Compensation** Vas No

			163	110
1 a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		Х
b	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		Х
С	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the revenues of:			
а	The organization?	5a		Х
b	Any related organization?	5b		X
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the net earnings of:			
а	The organization?	6a		X
	Any related organization?	6b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			
	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			
	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		Х
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?	9		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

92-0184898

Page 2

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	in column (B)
		compensation i	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) PAM MAGEE	(i)	217,955.	0.	0.	35,963.	17,979.	271,897.	0.
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR/PRINCIP	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) DAVID E. SUAREZ	(i)	161,982.	0.	0.	26,727.	17,979.	206,688.	0.
TEACHER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) JUAN PABLO HERRERA	(i)	137,378.	0.	0.	24,476.	14,577.		0.
CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
1	(ii)							
	(i)							
-	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021	PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL	92-0184898	Page 3
Part III Supplemental Informat			
Provide the information, explanation	on, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for F	Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.	

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Inspection

Name of the organization

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

Employer identification number 92-0184898

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1A:
FIVE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD ARE PAID STAFF MEMBERS OF THE CHARTER SCHOOL.
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:
THE FORM 990 IS AVAILABLE TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FILING
THE RETURN.
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:
PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL REQUIRES ALL KEY EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO COMPLETE A CALIFORNIA FORM 700 "ANNUAL STATEMENT OF
ECONOMIC INTEREST." IF A CONFLICT ARISES, THE BOARD MEMBER IS ASKED TO
EXCUDED HIM/HERSELF FROM ALL DISCUSSION AND VOTING ON THE ISSUE.
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:
THE SALARIES ARE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:
THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE AT THE BUSINESS ADDRESS DURING NORMAL
BUSINESS HOURS UPON REQUEST.

Coversheet

2023-24 EPA Budget

Section: VII. Finance

Item: E. 2023-24 EPA Budget

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: 2023-24 EPA Budget 9-19-23.pdf



CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER

COVER SHEET FOR AGENDA ITEMS

September 19, 2023

TOPIC/ AGENDA ITEM:

VII. FINANCE

E. 2023-2024 EPA Budget (Education Protection Account)

PERSONNEL INVOLVED:

Board of Trustees, Executive Director/Principal, Chief Business Officer, Finance

ISSUES INVOLVED/FISCAL IMPLICATIONS (IF ANY):

The purpose of this action is to approve the 2023-2024 Education Protection Account (EPA) Budget.

The Education Protection Account (EPA) was created in November 2012 by Proposition 30, The School and Local Public Safety Protection Act of 2012, and later amended by Proposition 55 in November 2016. It resulted in a temporary tax increase and the tax revenue is deposited into an "Education Protection Account."

Pursuant to Article XIII, Section 36 of the California Constitution, PCHS is required to show how much EPA funding was received and how the money is intended to be spent.

The proposed EPA budget is consistent with how PCHS has allocated EPA funds in prior years. The EPA budget funds approximately 80 certificated FTEs (salary/benefits) and the 1% Charter Oversight Fee.

IMPACT ON SCHOOL MISSION, VISION OR GOALS, (IF ANY):

The action requested of the Board today will support the goal of ensuring fiscal compliance.

OPTIONS OR SOLUTIONS:

The expectation is that the board approve the 2023-2024 EPA Budget. The proposed EPA expenditures are consistent with past year allocations.

CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

The Chief Business Officer recommends that the Board approve the 2023-2024 EPA Budget.

RECOMMENDED MOTION:

"To approve the 2023-2024 Education Protection Account (EPA) Budget."

Juan Pablo Herrera Chief Business Officer

2023-24 EPA Budget

EDUCATION PROTECTION ACCOUNT (EPA)

Overview on EPA Funds

Pursuant to Article XIII, Section 36 of the California Constitution, PCHS is required to show how much EPA funding was received and how the money is intended to be spent.

EPA funding was created in 2012 as a result of Proposition 30

- Temporary increases sales tax for all & increases income tax for high-income earners
- These new revenues are deposited into the Education Protection Account
- Prop 55 now extends EPA funding through 2030

This is **NOT** new money, just part of our total LCFF Entitlement

Use of funds is restricted to classroom instructions

1% charter oversight fee also qualifies

2023-24 EPA Budget

EPA budget proposal is in-line with how PCHS has historically allocated EPA funds

~80 FTE (certificated salaries/benefits) and 1% oversight fee

Once again, this is NOT new revenue, just part of our total LCFF entitlement.

These funds have already been accounted for when we adopted the 2023-24 budget.

We are simply adhering to this constitutional requirement and publishing our EPA budget to confirm that we are only using EPA funds on classroom instruction (certificated salaries/benefits) and oversight fees.

Palisades Charter High School 2023-2024 Education Protection Act (EPA) Budget

Revenue			Amount
8012 Education Protection Act (pe	er FCMAT, 8/18/23)	\$	10,932,076.00
Total Revenue		\$	10,932,076.00
Expenditures			
1110 Certificated Salaries		\$	7,539,835.66
3111 Certificated, STRS	19.10%	\$	1,440,108.61
3331 Certificated, Medicare	1.45%	\$	109,327.62
3411 Certificated, Health Benefits		\$	1,478,401.11
7299 Indirect Cost - Charter Overs	sight Fees 1%	\$	364,403.00
Tatal Fun and itums		<u> </u>	10.033.076.00
Total Expenditures		\$	10,932,076.00
Amount Remaining		\$	0.00

Coversheet

Certificated Substitute Pay Increase

Section: VII. Finance

Item: F. Certificated Substitute Pay Increase

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: Certificated Substitute Pay Rate Increase.pdf



CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER

COVER SHEET FOR AGENDA ITEMS

September 19, 2023

TOPIC/ AGENDA ITEM:

VI. FINANCE

E. Certificated Substitute Pay Increase

PERSONNEL INVOLVED:

Board of Trustees, Executive Director/Principal, Director of Human Resources, Chief Business Officer, Administrative team

ISSUES INVOLVED/FISCAL IMPLICATIONS (IF ANY):

The purpose of this action is to approve the pay/rate increase for certificated substitutes. There is a state-wide need for certificated substitutes and surrounding districts have higher rates than PCHS. In order to attract the highest quality teachers for our students, PCHS administration and UTLA/PCHS recommend increasing the hourly rate for certificated substitutes to align with the LAUSD pay rate.

	PCHS (Hourly)	LAUSD (Hourly)	Proposed PCHS Rate (Hourly)
Daily Rate	\$ 31.00	\$35.4555	\$ 35.4555
Long Term Rate	\$ 39.33	\$47.8488	\$ 47.8488

CBO estimates that the annual impact of the rate increase (for 2023-24) is approximately \$75,506. Additional details are in the subsequent pages.

IMPACT ON SCHOOL MISSION, VISION OR GOALS, (IF ANY):

The action requested of the Board today will support the goal of increasing academic achievement.

OPTIONS OR SOLUTIONS:

The expectation is that the board approve the proposed certificate substitute pay rate increase.

CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

The CBO & Director of Human Resources recommend that the Board approve the substitute pay increase.

RECOMMENDED MOTION:

"To approve the proposed certificated substitute pay rate increase. The daily rate shall be \$35.4555 per hour. The Long Term Rate shall be \$47.8488 per hour."

Juan Pablo Herrera Chief Business Officer

Certificated Substitute Pay Rate Increase

SEPTEMBER 19, 2023

Certificated Substitute Pay Increase

There is a need to increase the rate of pay for certificated substitutes

- Across the state, there is a certificated substitute teacher shortage
- Surrounding districts have higher substitute pay rates compared to PCHS
- o PCHS is currently not able to secure enough substitutes on a daily basis, resulting in having to use contract agencies or ask current teachers to provide substitute coverage. This often results in hourly rates of \$50-\$80 per hour.

The recommendation is to align our certificated substitute pay with LAUSD

	PCHS (Hourly)	LAUSD (Hourly)	Proposed PCHS Rate (Hourly)
Daily Rate	\$ 31.00	\$35.4555	\$ 35.4555
Long Term Rate	\$ 39.33	\$47.8488	\$ 47.8488

Powered by BoardOnTrack 146

Annual Impact (2023-24) is approximately \$75,506

The estimated annual impact (2023-24) is \$75,506. This assumes we retain the same quantity of certificated substitute teachers.

Please note, it is difficult to estimate the impact because our substitute expense has significantly varied over the past 4 years

However, if this pay rate attracts more substitutes, then PCHS will <u>rely less</u> on contract agencies and PCHS faculty coverage (\$50-\$80 per hour). If this happens, we will see an increase in certificated substitute salaries, but a decrease in "consulting" and "certificated salaries" expense line items. Meaning PCHS could save on costs if the pay rate attracts more substitutes. We would essentially use less agencies (\$50-\$80 hr) and more PCHS substitutes (\$35.455 hr).

Certificated Substitute Expenses



Coversheet

Salary Schedule Reclassification

Section: VII. Finance

Item: G. Salary Schedule Reclassification

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by: Related Material:

Salary Schedule Reclassification - campus aide to campus security lead.pdf



CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER

COVER SHEET FOR AGENDA ITEMS

September 19, 2023

TOPIC/ AGENDA ITEM:

VI. FINANCE

F. Salary Schedule Reclassification

PERSONNEL INVOLVED:

Board of Trustees, Executive Director/Principal, Director of Human Resources, Director of Operations, Chief Business Officer, Administrative team

ISSUES INVOLVED/FISCAL IMPLICATIONS (IF ANY):

The purpose of this action is to approve the salary schedule reclassification for a classified position (PESPU). The recommendation is to reclassify an existing campus aide position into a campus security lead position. This will not add an additional employee, it will only reclassify an existing position.

Over the past few years, PCHS has utilized an interim campus security lead, who receives an additional stipend(s). The proposed salary would simply take the existing campus aid salary schedule, layer on the existing stipends, so that the position can now be formally Board approved.

The Budget & Finance committee approved this on October 10, 2022. It was presented to the Board later that month, but it was not on the agenda for a vote, so only a discussion took place. The PCHS administrative team is now bringing the same request through the process.

CBO estimates that the annual impact of the salary schedule reclassification is \$3,007 per year (excluding cost-of-living-adjustments or negotiated increases).

IMPACT ON SCHOOL MISSION, VISION OR GOALS, (IF ANY):

The action requested of the Board today will support the goal of ensuring a positive and safe school environment.

CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION:

The CBO & Director of Human Resources recommend that the Board approve the action.

RECOMMENDED MOTION:

"To approve the salary schedule reclassification. One existing campus aide position will reclassify into a campus security lead position."

Juan Pablo Herrera
Chief Business Officer

Powered by BoardOnTrack

Salary Schedule Reclassification

SEPTEMBER 19, 2023

Campus Aide to Campus Security Lead Reclassification

The proposed salary schedule is below

- Note, the "interim" campus security lead receives a \$5 per hour pay differential and additional stipend. The proposed salary schedule is based on the existing campus aide salary schedule, and layers on the additional out-of-class pay stipends.
- The estimated annual impact is \$3,910 (excluding COLA and negotiated rate increases)
- The attached job description also reflects duties of a campus security lead
- The position remains 10 months per year, 8 hours per day

2022-2023	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6	Step 7	Step 8	Step 9
Campus Aide	17.1357	18.0511	19.0934	20.1613	21.2672	22.424	23.6571	25.1063	25.8562
Campus Security Lead	24.4071	25.7799	27.2672	28.7673	30.3817	32.047	33.8012	34.8181	35.8605

October 10, 2022 Budget & Finance Committee Meeting Notes

Salary Schedule Reclassification (PESPU & Unrep) M Monahan – discussed the HR requests. It was noted that ELL were an area of focus from LAUSD and WASC. Open positions resulting from vacating personnel (to fill new recommended positions) will be closed. Administration voiced approval.

S Sherkhanov made motion to approve the changes in positions as presented: Operations Liaison to Permits and Set up Department Manager (Unrepresented), Campus Security Aid to Campus Security Lead (Classified), Instruction Assistant to ELL Instructional Assistant (Classified). C Heisen seconded the motion. In Favor: R Rodman, S Margiotta, S Sherkhanov, C Heisen, N Kojoonwaeze.

V. OTHER:

Minutes from October 18, 2022 Board of Trustees Meeting

Palisades Charter High School - Board Meeting - Minutes - Tuesday October 18, 2022 at 5:00 PM

Permits Setup Department Manager and Campus Security Lead changes in title and salary scale FYI. To be voted on at November meeting.

Powered by BoardOnTrack 153 of 160

PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL

CLASS TITLE: CAMPUS SECURITY LEAD

DEFINITION

Under the general supervision of the site administrator or assigned administrator, the Campus Security Lead assists in planning, organizing and coordinating the campus safety and security program; supervises, trains and directs security personnel; patrols campus buildings, locker rooms, fields, grounds and parking areas to enforce school rules; maintains a safe school environment and protects the safety and security of students, staff and school property; makes recommendations on security operations and procedures. General direction, supervision, and evaluation are provided by an assigned site administrator.

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS

The Campus Security Lead position encompasses school campus security and promoting positive student behaviors. The incumbent must be current in security techniques, safety and school rules. The Campus Security Lead must work cooperatively and productively with a diverse population of internal and external staff, students, visitors, and community members. The Campus Security Lead requires demonstrated skills in leading a small team, participating in staff development on conflict resolution, and establishing and monitoring student behavioral objectives. The incumbent serves as "lead" over other security personnel; however, the Campus Security Lead is not assigned formal supervisory responsibilities.

ESSENTIAL DUTIES AND REPSPONSIBLITIES

The duties listed below are intended only as illustrations of the various types of work that may be performed. The omission of specific statement of duties does not exclude them from the position if the work is similar, related or a logical assignment to this class.

- Assists administration in the operating procedures for security personnel
- Provides liaison between administration and security personnel
- Communicates daily with the site administrator(s); maintains constant radio communication
- Reviews camera for campus incidents
- Assists in the preparation of work schedules, deployment, and coordination of campus security personnel
- Provides guidance and training to security personnel especially in the areas of approaching unauthorized persons, maintaining order, investigation and observation techniques and use of equipment
- Exercises correct judgment in the application of federal and state laws, District policies and school rules
- Coordinates with School Resource Officer and local law enforcement when appropriate
- Patrols campus on foot (including parking lots and locker facilities) to check for unauthorized persons, including students, and unsecured facilities, to prevent disruptive activities, property damage, and theft
- Inspects grounds and facilities for proper security and alarm operations
- Contacts appropriate administrator and law enforcement for support
- Responds to alarms and assists in investigation of suspected criminal incidents

- Confers with staff, parents, students, and law enforcement on security issues
- Maintains files and records of incidents, student behavior, theft, and accident reports
- Reviews records to assist in the identification of threats and problem areas, adjusts routes/times as
 necessary, adjusts schedules according to security personnel availability, student activities, holidays
 and assigns personnel to shift and routes
- Remains current in security techniques, school rules
- Facilitates communication between and among students, school and District officials and staff, security personnel, parents, and law enforcement personnel to enhance understanding and promote a safe and secure environment
- Assumes a leadership role in responding to emergencies or contacts emergency agencies according to established guidelines; renders first aid in an emergency
- Observes and reports hazards or activities which might endanger students or personnel
- Assists site administrator(s) to conduct searches according to established District procedures; assists site administration, other campus security staff and law enforcement personnel in investigation and apprehension of persons committing rule or law violations
- Performs a variety of routine clerical work involving recordkeeping, telephone and preparing reports involving student referrals, crimes or incidents and accidents; writes clear and concise reports of incidents
- Remains current in security techniques, safety, and school rules
- Perform the full range of duties of the Campus Security Staff
- Perform related work as assigned

QUALIFICATIONS

Knowledge of:

- Applicable federal, state, city, county and School laws, rules, and regulations
- School Safety Plan
- Crisis prevention and intervention skills
- District organization and school rules related to student behavior, school security, access and conduct on school grounds
- Basic law enforcement, surveillance, security and safety procedures
- Crowd control and vehicle control procedures and intervention techniques
- Investigative techniques and reporting procedures
- Record keeping techniques; basic math skills; sufficient writing skills to prepare incident reports
- Principles of radio voice communications
- Operate standard office equipment, including a computer and assigned software, and iPads, preferred.
- Correct English usage, grammar, spelling, punctuation, and vocabulary
- Oral and written communication skills in English
- Behavior, needs and characteristics of adolescents
- Behavior management strategies and techniques including conflict resolution
- Sufficient interpersonal skills to deal with normal and possible confrontational situations, influence, student behavior, to facilitate group discussions among students, to work with students from diverse cultures and backgrounds, and to assist with counseling; interpersonal skills using tact, patience, and courtesy

- CPR/First Aid
- AED (Automatic Electronic Defibrillator) machine usage

Ability to:

- Perform all essential duties of the position with general supervision at an assigned school site
- Learn, interpret, explain, and apply School rules, regulations, policies, and procedures governing student behavior on school properties
- Work independently and collaboratively with limited supervision; respond to emergencies
- Assess situations, interpret student behavior, and apply appropriate measures to enforce school regulations
- Use good judgment when intervening in student behavior; be a positive role model to students
- Remain calm and objective in stressful and dangerous situations; respond appropriately to emergencies
- Recognize illegal activities, controlled substances, and weapons
- Remember names, faces, behavior patterns and retain facts
- Recognize potentially dangerous situations and alert site administrator(s)
- Conform to uniform code or dress standard
- Establish and maintain effective working relationships with students, staff, parents, law enforcement agencies and the community
- Speak clearly and communicate tactfully and respectfully with students, faculty, staff and community
- Understand and carry out oral and written instructions in English; write reports in English
- Ability to speak, read, and write in English
- Be flexible and adapt positively to change
- Handle student problems with patience and tact; use positive reinforcement to help build students' self-esteem; maintain confidentiality
- Use appropriate defense measures to protect self or others in adverse situations
- Prepare descriptive reports and maintain records of problems or situations requiring intervention
- Operate a basic 2-way radio
- Work nights, weekends, and holidays as necessary
- Perform CPR and simple first aid
- Use AED (Automatic Electronic Defibrillator) machine appropriately
- Operate a vehicle observing legal and defensive driving practices
- Establish and maintain cooperative and effective working relationships with others

EDUCATION, TRAINING, AND EXPERIENCE

Educational attainment equivalent to a high school diploma or its recognized equivalent, required. Additional coursework or training in psychology, criminal justice, and education for the adolescent and special needs students, preferred. Any combination of training, education and experience which demonstrates possession of the knowledge and abilities stated above, and the ability to perform the duties of the position. Two (2) years' experience in campus supervision or experience in security work, law enforcement or closely related field is desirable. Experience in a lead or supervisory role is highly desirable.

LICENSES; CERTIFICATES; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Valid California C Driver's license throughout employment in a position in this classification Possession of valid First Aid and CPR certificates

Attend blood-borne pathogen training

Attend Automatic Electronic Defibrillator (AED) machine training (Training provided by Palisades Charter High School within six (6) months following date of hire)

Certificate of completion of a 24-hour "School Security Guard Training" in accordance with Education Code 38001.5

Maintain current required licenses and certificates

Ability to speak Spanish, preferred

PHYSICAL AND MENTAL DEMANDS

The physical and mental demands described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of this class. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

PHYSICAL DEMANDS

While performing the duties of this class, employees are regularly required to use hands and fingers to feel, grasp, manipulate and operate a 2-way radio, objects, equipment and tools and to reach overhead, above the shoulders and horizontally. The employee must have sufficient strength to manipulate, lift, push, pull, and/or carry on an occasional basis, objects which weigh as much as 75 pounds or more. The employee is regularly required to stand or walk for extended periods of time, walk on even/and or uneven surfaces, stoop, kneel, bend, twist, and crouch, climb stairs, and ramps of one or more stories above the ground. Employee must be able to run to respond to emergency situations. The employee is regularly required to hear and speak to exchange information in a proficient manner; distinguish strong odors which may warn of equipment malfunction or danger. The employee will intervene in physical altercations or threats to student/staff safety, and other urgent or emergency situations. The employee must be able to drive a vehicle.

Specific vision abilities required by this job include close vision, distance vision, color vision, peripheral vision, depth perception and the ability to adjust focus. The employee must have hand-eye coordination.

MENTAL DEMANDS

While performing the duties of this class, incumbents are regularly required to use written and oral communication skills in English. The employee must be able to listen, to write, to read directions, product labels, printed material, instructions and safety information, and to observe environmental conditions; demonstrate judgment and professionalism when interacting with supervisors, co-workers, staff, students and others encountered in the course of work; establish and maintain cooperative relationships throughout the work environment; learn quickly and follow verbal procedures and standards to accomplish assigned duties and to apply new skills. The employee must be able to work

independently and follow a schedule. The employee will occasionally deal with dissatisfied or quarrelsome individuals, including students and parents.

WORK ENVIRONMENT

The work environment characteristics described here are representative of those an employee encounters while performing the essential functions of this class. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

Employees work in an indoor environment, including damp or wet areas, and regularly in an outdoor working environment, including exposure to seasonal heat and cold or adverse weather conditions. Employees are occasionally subject to exposure to hazardous materials, fumes, and dust; exposure to minor contagious illnesses, blood and other bodily fluids and possible exposure to blood borne pathogens; working around and with equipment having moving parts; performing physical tasks and activities. The noise level is usually moderate, but occasionally loud.

OTHER CONDITIONS OF CONTINUED EMPLOYMENT

Participate in employer mandated training and re-training programs.

Coversheet

School Organized Conferences/Trips

Section: IX. Consent Agenda: Finance Items
Item: A. School Organized Conferences/Trips

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: School Organized Trip.pdf

Palisades Charter High School

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF SCHOOL-ORGANIZED TRIP FOR STUDENTS

Check the appropriate box: Field Trip Curricular Buss Tour OTHER (Describe)	School Journey	Curricular Trip	Athletic Tri
	ng trip <u>VANCE</u>		fied Cert
Telephone Number (310) 230-6623 Grade lev	els (Circle) 9 10 11 12 OT	HER	-
 Destination COUNCIL CAMPGROUND Dates of Trips 10 27 - 29 	Are admission fees charged?	Yes N	0
 Dates of Trips 10 124 - 34 Name and employee number of employee who will go on 	trip: Navce, A	us, Tatro	1
5. Substitute required? Yes No	How Many? So	urce of funds_dnat	hans
6. Time schedule required by school: Leave School Return	school 2:00 Arr	ive destination3:の	0
7. Duration of trip: Less than one day One day	Overnight(if overnight,	how many days?)	nights
Method of transportation: School bus (indicate number re Public Carrier: airplane boat	guired) Walking	Automobile —	xplain)
9. Brief description of educational benefit to be derived form required for athletic trips of Youth Services Activities) Lowe to gether as a	The students will bond	, Train, and	(
10. Source of funds for trip Draton,			
NOTE: It is illegal to charge students or parents for partic			
11. Have the locations of the nearest emergency facilities be	en obtained? Yes	No	
12. Have forms for parent's or guardian's permission been of	otained? Yes	No	
13. If hiking or camping activity:			
a. Have the ranger, sheriff, police or other emergenc			
b. Has the area been checked for potential hazards?c. Has the School Police Department been notified of	Yes No.		
c. Has the School Police Department been notified of	f the trip? Yes	No	
APPROVALS: Principal or Asst. Principal		Date:	
Board of Trustees*		Date:	· ·

* ONLY TRIPS INVOLVING SITES NOT ON APPROVED LIST MUST BE PROCESSED THROUGH THE PALISADES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Request for Approval of School Organized Trip

Revised January 2012